



# ONTARIO COUNTY

---

A Short Sketch of

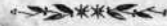
Its Settlement, Physical Features  
and Resources

with

Brief Historical Notes

as to the early settlement of its Towns, Villages and

Townships and their progress.



BY

J. E. FAREWELL,

County Clerk.



COUNTY COUNCIL, 1904.

# COUNTY OF ONTARIO

PA

## SHORT NOTES

AS TO THE

EARLY SETTLEMENT AND PROGRESS

OF THE COUNTY

AND BRIEF REFERENCES TO THE

Pioneers and Some Ontario County Men

WHO HAVE TAKEN A PROMINENT PART IN

PROVINCIAL AND DOMINION AFFAIRS

—BY—

J, E. FAREWELL, LL.B., K, G.,

County Clerk and Solicitor.

---

WHITBY:  
GAZETTE-CHRONICLE PRESS  
1907.



## PREFACE.

The following rough sketches relating to the history of the County were prepared at the request of the County Council.

For much of the information the writer is indebted to notes kindly furnished by Municipal Clerks.

As to the Township of Reach reference has been frequently made to a pamphlet written many years ago by the Rev. Mr. Monteith and first published in "The North Ontario Observer" and to the late W. H. Higgins' "Work on the Life and Times of Joseph Gould."

The sketch of Oshawa was written principally by Dr. T. E. Kaiser, its present Mayor.

It will doubtless be claimed that many of the incidents contained herein are incorrect as to names and dates. The writer is aware that in several instances such different statements have appeared in print. He has given them according to the best information obtainable.

He regrets that he had not more space at his disposal and trusts that imperfect as these notes are they will cause others who have the time and means to give their attention to the important matter of collecting materials for a County History, and that steps will speedily be taken to establish a County Historical Society to continue the work.

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

---



COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

Ontario, the Keystone County, is wedged in between Durham and Victoria on the east, York and Simcoe on the west, and rock-ribbed Muskoka on the north, while its southern shores are washed by Lake Ontario.

The county was first visited by white men in the month of August two hundred and ninety-one years ago (1615).

Champlain, the French governor and explorer, accompanied by Caron and other Recollect missionaries at that time, ascended the Ottawa river, crossed to Lake Nipissing, descended the French river to Georgian Bay. Coasting along this he reached the Severn river and thence through Lake Couchiching he came to the country of the Huron Indians. He agreed to join them in an attack on the Iroquois, southwest of Oswego, in New York State. Passing through Lake Simcoe to the Talbot river, which separates Mara and Thorah Townships, he reached Balsam Lake, thence down the waters of the Trent to Lake Ontario. Afterwards communication with Lake Huron was made through Whitby and Reach Townships and through the Rouge river in Pickering Township to the Holland river and Lake Simcoe. Through this latter route

another expedition of French and Indians passed from Lake Huron to Niagara under instructions from the French Commandant at Quebec to avoid Fort Rouille, now Toronto, by taking this route.

In the old French map is a tracing of a canal route between the Holland and Rouge rivers.

The first school in the Province was established at Frenchman's Bay, in Pickering, in 1669-1670, by Fenelon and Trouve, Sulpician missionaries, who wintered there and gathered the Indians into a school. In 1778 Ontario county formed part of the District of Nassau. In 1798 it became part of the Home District, the first registry office for which was Niagara.

The first white settler was Benjamin Wilson, who settled in East Whitby, east of Oshawa harbor, in 1778. Some of his descendants are still living in the county, namely children of Benjamin and Nelson Pickell.

The first "Town meeting for choosing the offisors and other regulators for the Towns of Whitby and Pickering" was held in 1801. The first meeting for the like purpose for the Township of Pickering alone was held in 1811. In these days there were County Lieutenants who had power to appoint Justices of the Peace and Militia Officers. In 1804 the County Lieutenant for York County was the Honorable David Wm. Smith, who in some way acquired the title to a great many parcels of land in the county. In 1851 this county was

united to York and Peel for judicial and municipal purposes. On the 14th of March, 1852, the Governor General's proclamation forming the Provisional County of Ontario was issued and Whitby named as the County Town. On the 3rd of May, 1852, the reeves and deputies met in the brick school house at Port Whitby, and organized the provisional county. James O'Brien Bouchier, reeve of Georgina, having been appointed by commission to act as presiding officer until the election of a warden, so presided until Joseph Gould, Uxbridge, was elected provisional warden. Afterwards the meetings, until the final separation from York and Peel, were held in the Free church, now the residence of James Shaw, Whitby. The proclamation dissolving the union of the counties and erecting Ontario into an independent county was issued December 30th, 1853.

The County was organized in January, 1854, with nine minor municipalities, represented by nine reeves and four deputy reeves. There are now seventeen minor municipalities and three police villages in the County. In 1891 they were represented by 17 reeves and 18 deputies. Under the County Councils Act the minor municipalities were grouped into 7 divisions and represented by 14 members. By recent statute the council will be composed of the reeves of each municipality, and deputies for every thousand ratepayers.

The members of the first council were;

Township of Brock — Robert Sproule, reeve; Alexander Carmichael, deputy.

Georgina—James O'Brien Bouchier, reeve.

Mara and Rama—James McPherson, reeve.

Pickering—W. H. Mitchell, reeve. Peter Taylor, deputy.

Reach and Scugog—Thomas Paxton, reeve; Abel W. Ewers, deputy.

Scott—James Galloway, reeve.

Thorah—Charles Robinson, reeve.

Uxbridge—Joseph Gould, reeve.

Whitby—James Rowe, reeve; James Dryden, deputy.

Oshawa — Thomas N. Gibbs, reeve.

William Powson of Manchester was appointed clerk.

At the first meeting Mr. Taylor, seconded by Mr. Dryden, moved that the council do now resolve itself into a committee of the whole to consider the propriety of providing ways and means for the erection of the necessary county buildings within the County of Ontario. The committee arose and reported a resolution and upon the motion to receive the report, Mr. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. Gibbs, moved that the report be not received but amended by striking out all after the word "resolved" and the following substituted: "That no appropriation for the purpose of erecting count}- buildings be made by the council until the actual sentiments of the inhabitant ratepayers be ascertained by a regular poll yea and nay to the question whether the people of the County of Ontario desire the separation of the



FORMER MEETING PLACE OF COUNTY COUNCIL.

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

---

County of Ontario from the other portions of the United Counties, and also whether they approve of the denotement of the site of the county town by the Government.

The yeas and nays were taken.

Yeas: Bouchier, Carmichael, Galloway, Gibbs, Mitchell, McPherson, Sproule—7.

Nays: Dryden, Ewers, Gould, Paxton, Robinson, Rowe, Taylor

The provisional warden having voted with the Nays the amendment was lost.

The resolution to raise by way of loan the sum of £6,000 for the purpose of erecting county buildings was then put and carried upon the same division, the provisional warden voting a second time to break the tie. The committee to strike standing committees was then balloted for, and resulted in the election of Messrs. Bouchier, Gibbs, Gould, Mitchell and Paxton.

A motion that when the council adjourns it adjourns to meet at the Free church (the present residence of Mr. James Shaw) on the first Wednesday in June next, was lost, and a motion to meet after the adjournment of the Council of the United Counties of York, Ontario and Peel was carried.

At this meeting there was no quorum.

At the third meeting the council proceeded to strike out the name of James McPherson as Reeve of Mara and Rama and did order the name of Michael McDonagh to be substituted in lieu thereof and that Michael McDonagh do take his seat as Reeve of the Township of Mara and Rama, which the said Michael McDonagh straightway did, and upon his motion, seconded by Mr. Ewers, William Paxton, jr., was appointed provisional treasurer of the County.

The council passed a resolution requesting the Government to appoint at once a Registrar for the County of Ontario, and an associate Judge for York, Ontario and Peel, to be resident within the county of Ontario.

William Henry Smith, in his book entitled "Canada West," published in 1851, says: "Markham was long regarded as the first township, not only in the county, but in the Province. Other townships, however, have been struggling in the race and first Dumfries and now Whitby has surpassed her."

In 1825 the people of this county were not troubled with customs or internal revenue officers. The nearest of these officials were the Honorable William Allen of York and M. F. Whitehead of Port Hope.

The man who wished to commit matrimony had to journey to Andrew Mercer at Toronto for a license or be called in church three times publishing of the banns.

To register a deed a like jour-



## HISTORY OF THE

---

ney had to be made, Stephen Jarvis being the then Registrar of the territory out of which York, Ontario, Peel and Simcoe counties were formed.

There were only four commissioners within this district entitled to take affidavits as to the execution of deeds on which they could be registered.

In case a man was killed in this large district only four coroners could be found and all of them lived in Toronto.

There were then only nine public school trustees in the whole district.

William Smith of Pickering; seems to have been the only Justice of the Peace for this County at this time.

To post a letter the people of the County had to go to John B. Warren's store on the Kingston road between Oshawa and Whitby. There was a post office in Darlington, at Black's Creek, just over the Whitby line, kept by James Black, Esq. This man lived so near the boundary that he seems to have been considered a County of York man. He is named in the Home District lists of commissioners to administer the oath of allegiance and in the commission of the peace.

In 1837 Doctor Charles Ward is stated in the Canadian Almanac (Fothergill's) to be practising law

at Port Hope and Whitby. James Armour, a relative of the late Chief Justice Armour, is said to have practised law at Whitby shortly after the rebellion.

The Township of Georgina, lying to the north of Scott township, was a part of the provisional county, but in 1853 it was by the Act 16 Vic., cap. 96, transferred from the County of Ontario to the County of York.

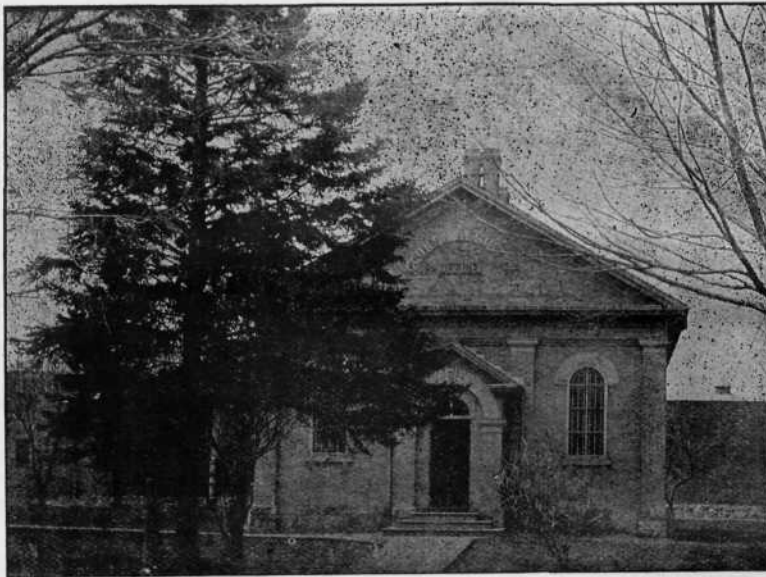
The population of the County in 1854 was about 30,000. In 1861 it was 41,565. In 1871 it was 45,180. In 1893 it was estimated at 38,921, but is actually much larger.

The Town of Whitby was organized as a separate municipality in January, 1855.

The Township of Scugog was separated from Reach in June, 1855, and organized as a separate municipality in January, 1856. The first white settler in this township was a man named Graxton. It contains an Indian reservation of 800 acres on which a small tribe of Mississauga Indians still resides.

The Township of East Whitby was separated from the Township of Whitby and organized as a separate municipality in January, 1858. The first settler was Benjamin Wilson, above named.

Rama Township was separated from Mara and organized as a separate municipality in January, 1869. The earliest settlers were



REGISTRY OFFICE.

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

---

Captain Allan McPherson, of the Sicilian regiment, and Captains Garnet, Pass, Rooke, Coppinger and Mr. John McKinnon. It contains a reservation occupied by Chippewa Indians.

The Village of Port Perry was detached from Reach June 9th, 1871. Organized as a separate municipality in January, 1872.

The Village of Uxbridge was detached from Uxbridge Township June, 1872. Organized as a separate municipality January, 1873. It was incorporated as a town in 1883.

The Village of Cannington was detached from the Township of Brock in June, 1878. Organized as a separate municipality in January, 1879.

The Village of Beaverton was detached from the Township of Thorah in June, 1884, and organized as a separate municipality *in* January, 1885'. The first settlers were Donald Calder and Kenneth Cameron.

The first settler in the township of Brock was James Reekie. The date, October 10th, 1818. In June, 1900, the Village of Sunderland, in the Township of Brock, was erected into a Police Village.

The first settler in the Township of Reach was Reuben Crandell. The date May, 1821.

The Township of Pickering was

formerly called Edinburgh. The first settler was a man named William Peak, who settled at the mouth of Duffins' Creek before 1801. In June, 1900, the former Village of Canton, or Duffins' Creek, was erected into a Police Village.

The first settler in the Township of Uxbridge was Dr. Beswick in the year 1806.

The first settler in the Township of Scott was Evan Jones, a Welshman. Date of settlement, 1830.

The first settlers in the Township of Thorah were J. E- White and a British officer, Ensign Turner.

The first settler in the Township of Mara was Patrick Corrigan, 1823. The second settler, Arthur Kelly, took up his location in 1827, and died at the age of 106.

The County of Ontario has three towns. Whitby, Oshawa and Uxbridge.

Whitby is the County Town. Here are located the County buildings, including the Court House, Gaol and Registry Office, the County of Ontario House of Refuge and Industrial farm, the Armory of the 34th Regiment, and one of the Government Experimental Fruit Farms. It is an educational centre with three well equipped public schools, an efficient Roman Catholic Separate School, and one of the Ontario County Model Schools. The Whitby Collegiate

Institute was established as a Grammar School in 1849, and has during its long history held a foremost place among the High Schools and Collegiate Institutes of the Province.

The Ontario Ladies' College was established in 1874 in Trafalgar Castle, the former residence of Sheriff N. G. Reynolds. Two very extensive additions, involving a large expenditure, and aggregating with the original outlay upwards of a fifth of a million dollars have since been made. It is so well equipped and has such a numerous and able stall of instructors that it has attracted pupils from all parts of the Dominion and the United States.

The Town of Oshawa has been appropriately called the Manchester of Canada. It has a number of the largest manufacturing establishments for pianos, carriages, malleable iron work, and woollen goods in the Dominion, besides many smaller but prosperous industries. It has an excellent High School and three well graded public schools, and Bishop Bethune Ladies' College. The latter occupies Ellsmere Hall, the handsome residence of the late Hon. T. N. Gibbs. There is also a convent school and a separate school in connection with the Roman Catholic Church.

The Town of Uxbridge has several important milling and manufacturing establishments. It is one of the best market towns in the Province. It has an excellent High and a well graded Public School.

Port Perry, Cannington and Beaverton are thriving villages. The former has an excellent High School and Public Schools, and is the seat of one of the Model Schools of the County.

The successful co-education College of the "Friends" is located at Pickering. It attracts pupils from far-off Japan from Mexico and the West Indies.

Note—This building was destroyed by fire in 1905. This misfortune deprived the province of a most useful college and this county of a most able and accomplished educationist in Principal Firth.

The County of Ontario was well timbered. The energy of its lumbermen in former years supplied a large amount of timber and lumber for the Province and for export to Great Britain and the United States. It was formerly one of the best grain growing counties in the Province and next to Brampton, Prince Albert was the largest grain market in the Province. The pioneer in progressive agriculture, the County of Ontario from the first has been noted for the energy and skill of its importers and breeders of live stock, and now holds a first place in the Province in this respect, having regard to its area. It also holds a leading position amongst the fruit raising counties.

The past history of the County of Ontario, as well as its present condition and prospects for the future, amply prove the wisdom shown in the selection of its motto, "Peace, Plenty, Progress."



LIEUT.-COL. J. E. FAREWELL AND OFFICERS, 34th (ONTARIO) REGIMENT.

GEOLOGICAL FEATURES.

The Laurentian, the oldest rock formation crosses from the Adirondack mountains in New York state at the Thousand Islands and stretches northward to the shores of Lake Huron forms the extreme northern part of the Township of Rama, so "When Britain first at Heaven's high command," "Rose out of the azure main," this part of the County of Ontario was in evidence, and its people now live in "The old country," the oldest of countries. These rocks are crystalline and contain no fossils. At the shore of Lake Ontario the rocks consist of Utica schist and Trenton limestone, which extend northward and terminate at Collingwood. They are full of fossils. The Utica Schist containing trilobites, which, when found in rock strata, clearly indicate that the search for coal below them is useless. Two or three miles from Lake Ontario is an old beach of the lake where it occupied a much greater area than at present. From the Highlands of Scarboro' eastward through the counties of York, Ontario, Durham, Northumberland and Hastings this level ground over which the waters of Ontario dashed against high bluffs and banks or pushed up into bays, is found. Geologists call it the Northern shore of Lake Iroquois. About 1850-52 this peculiar condition was pointed out by Abraham Farewell, ex-M.P.P., to Mr. T. C. Keefer, C.E., while accompanying him in making the preliminary search for the best line for the Grand Trunk Railway. Mr. Keefer, from the uniform level of

the lands, there being covered with water worn gravel and the clearly marked shore line, concluded that the waters of the lake once extended up to this slope. Similar features are noticeable on the south side of Lake Ontario.

Ten or twelve miles from the shore of Lake Ontario the land rises in a ridge to the height of 600 feet and beyond this the waters flow into Lake Ontario by way of the Trent and Bay of Quinte or into Lake Huron. From the south of this ridge flow the waters of the Rouge and Duffins Creek in Pickering and Lyndes Creek in the Township of Whitby and Warren's and Black's Creek, through the Township of East Whitby into Lake Ontario. North of the ridges the waters of the Nonquon flow into Lake Scugog and the Trent Valley. The waters of the Black River pass through Uxbridge and Scott to Lake Simcoe and of the Beaver River through the Townships of Brock and Thorah entering Lake Simcoe at Beaverton. The Talbot River forming the boundary line between Mara and Thorah, and another Black River flows through Rama to Lake Couchiching. The waters of Lake Simcoe and Couchiching are discharged by the Severn into the Georgian Bay.

The soil of the Whitbys and Pickering, except on the old Iroquois Lake shore, and of Reach is a heavy clay loam. In Uxbridge much of the land is sandy. Through Brock and Scott there are some cedar swamps. Scott has the best

gravel for road making and the best roads in the county. In Rama there is much limestone and granite. The soils of this county are varied producing "the best that grows." The first prize for wheat was taken at the Paris Exhibition

by the late Mr. James Pile, of the 7th Con, Whitby Township. The gold medal for apples, pears and plums was taken at the last of such exhibitions by the Whitby Experiment Fruit Station under the management of Mr. R. L. Hagbard.

## TOWNSHIP OF PICKERING.

Assessment, 1903, \$3,837,235.  
Population, 1850, 6,385.  
Population, 1904, 5,211.

In 1791 the first surveyor's line was run from east to west on the front of the 1st concession, viz., the Base Line.

The shore of Lake Ontario from the Township of Murray to the Township of York, both inclusive, was divided into eleven divisions, afterwards called townships, to which numbers were given. Pickering was No. 9 in this list and the first name given to it was Edinburgh; Whitby was Norwich, Scarborough was Glasgow, York was Dublin and Darlington was Bristol.

The western part of the township is traversed by a river which the French called "Riverie Rouge," the Indians called it "Katabokok-konk," or river of an easy entrance.

In the settlement of Markham and the west of Pickering by the Dutch German emigrants from Pennsylvania in 1792, under the direction of a Mr. Berzey, they crossed Lake Ontario or came around the head of Lake Ontario to the river of easy entrance. It is said that after leaving the river it took them nearly four weeks to cut their way through to the 6th concession of Markham and corresponding parts of Pickering.

Governor Simcoe called the river

"The Nen," but it has always retained the French name Rouge.

Pickering and other townships along the front of Lake Ontario got their names after towns in the county of York, England.

East of the mouth of the Rouge is Frenchman's Bay. Over 230 years ago a tribe of Seneca Indians lived here and this bay is marked on the old French maps with the Indian name Gandatsdha-gon. It is the site of the first school in the Province of Ontario.

In 1669 and 1670 it was visited by two Sulpician missionaries, Fenelon and Trouve. They spent the winter there and gathered the Indians into a school.

Duffins' Creek, which passes through the Police Village of Pickering, was called by the French "La Riveire Sammon," from the number of salmon which frequented it. Charles Fothergill called it "The Meander," and the village near it "Monodelphia."

In 1796 Asa Danforth, an American, obtained the contract to lay out and build the second of Governor Simcoe's roads for opening up communication through the country. This contract was for a road from Ancaster, the head of the lake, to Kingston. The road was to be opened, two rods wide, for horses, and built a safe distance from the lake shore. This precau-



tion enabled General Sheaf to lead his men safely to Kingston after the capture of Toronto, 1813, and a similar safe march was repeated by Col. Hardy in 1814.

The first settler in Pickering was Mr. William Peak, who settled near the mouth of Duffins Creek. He was an Indian trader and interpreter, and the friend of Waubikishko, an Indian chief whose sway extended from the Credit River to the Bay of Quinte, about the year 1800. Mr. William Peake, one of the trustees of Pickering Village is a descendant.

In 1809 Pickering had a population of 187. This township was formerly joined with Whitby. Township, one of the earliest records relating to the township matters is dated 4th of June, 1801. It is a record of the first of the old town meeting days, entitled "A record of a meeting for choosing town officers and other regulators for the Towns of Pickering and Whitby, held at the house of Samuel Munger, now the Judson Gibson farm, in Pickering, near Salem. The following officers were elected: Ebenezer Ransom, town clerk; John Majors, Pickering, Eleazer Lockwood, Whitby, assessors; Anthony Rummerfield, Adam Stephens, town wardens; David Stephens, collector; Samuel Munger, Mathew De Willinger (Terwillinger), John McGahn, pathmasters; William Peak, David Lloyd, David Crawford, Abraham Townsend, fence viewers; Silas Marvin, pound keeper.

A vote called and passed "That no hogg shall be free comener except they will wey more than forty weight." Voted "That no fence shall be lawful except it measure 4% ft. high and 2 feet at the bottom, the rails not to be more than 4 inches apart."

"Meeting closed until warned again."

Then follows a receipt from Wm. Allan, Treasurer Home District, of the payment of E. Lockwood, Collector of Townships of Pickering and Whitby for 1802, five pounds 19s., Halifax currency, being in full, accruing to the Assessment roll for that year. Caleb and Henry Powell came from New Brunswick in 1810. James B. Powell, many years a leading merchant of the Town of Whitby, chairman of the Board of Education and town councillor, was a son of Caleb Powell.

Donald R. Beaton, Esq., township clerk, has a record of the town meetings for Pickering alone, commencing 1811 with Thomas Hubbard, town clerk. In this record appear the names of John Haight, as assessor; John Lawrence as pathmaster, Joseph Wilson and Timothy Rogers, pound keepers, and John Richard and James Powell as town wardens.

In 1812 there is a memorandum in the books, "Our Town Officers were put in by the Quarter sesons for the year 1813 by reason of the wor that was declereade against us

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

---

by the States in the year 1812," and again, "by the same reason our Town metin ware oमित in the year A.D., 1814, and our Townd Officers were put in in the same manner."

Timothy Rogers, above named, built a mill at Duffins Creek about 1810. This year Nicholas Brown came from Vermont and soon after him the Quaker settlement of the Browns was formed.

In 1815 the names of McCausland, Stott, Clark and Smith occur amongst the Town Officers.

In 1816 Vancleek, Post, Flowerfield, Caleb Powell and Ray are new names of Town Officers and it was enacted "Hogs is not to run a free comoners nor Horses."

In 1817 James Sharrard, Peter Mathews, Joseph Brown and Samuel Doolittle appear us Township Officers.

In this year Elder George Barclay and his sons, George and James, came from Scotland and settled in the township; Eli and David Barclay, long residents of the township, were born in Pickering. Mr. L. T. Barclay, Local Register of the High Court, is a grandson of Elder Barclay.

In 1818 the names of Spencer, Udell and Anhrew Rawson appear in the list, and in 1820 Zepcniah Jones, James Wood and Daniel

Yeak are new names of Township Officers. At the town meeting of this year, a by-law was passed regulating the height and character of fences. It is probably the shortest by-law ever passed by a deliberative body. Here it is, "Voted that our fences is to be narborly and lawfull."

In 1820 the population was 375. In 1821 the following names of persons who are remembered by many now living, were elected as Town Officers: Joseph Winters, George Caster (or Kester), Asher Wilson, and Joseph Webster, and in 1822, James Brown, Samuel Eves, Solomon Sleigh (called in the record Sly), George Anderson, John Albright and Cornelius Churchill. In 1823 the township affairs were managed by John Sharrard, town clerk; Thomas Hubbard, collector, while Joshua Richards (probably Richardson), John Blair and David Wood were pathmasters.

Pickering about this time received a valuable addition to its population by the incoming of a number of Irish Quakers, the Richardsons, from Queen's County; the Collins, Wright and Valentyne families; Thomas Reazon, father of Henry Reazon, School Inspector for Victoria County; the Taylors, from Tipperary, including Peter Taylor, for many years a county councillor, and who was at the time of his death, County Treasurer.

About 1825, the Quaker family,

## HISTORY OF THE

---

the Browns, came from the United States, settled on the Kingston road between Whitby and Pickering. The family included Asa Brown, Sherman Brown, Abram Isaac and Jacob Brown, Roland and Nicholas Brown. N. W. Brown, at one time the member for South Ontario in the Local Legislature, and Mayor of Whitby, belonged to this family. James R. Brown, Clerk of the Peace and County Crown Attorney for Prince Edward, is a descendant of one of these families. About this year James Carpenter, father of Ira B. Carpenter, J. P., came from Vermont and settled near the town line of Whitby. He was one of the first blacksmiths in the county. William Sleigh was the Township Clerk in 1825.

In 1831 William Dunbar settled at Dunbarton and founded the fine Scotch settlement there, of which Peter Nesbitt, Annans, McConochies, Anderson, the Rev. Mr. Kennedy were amongst the leading men.

In 1834 Ebenezer Birrell, afterwards a justice of the peace, Local Superintendent of Schools, settled in the seventh concession, east of Duffin's Creek. The leading men on the front road at this time were Squire Galbraith, P. L. S., Squire Francis Leys, who kept the post office on lot 13, the first concession; Squire George Fothergill, Donald McKay, William Smith, Dr. H. Boyes, and Joshua Richardson, all of whom served as commissioners of the Court of Requests, whose jurisdiction and duties were

about the same as that of the Division Court before its recent extension of jurisdiction.

Amongst other early settlers were John Tool, 1821, Job Burton, Abraham Knowles, Christian Stouffer, Platt Betts, Isaac Campbell, Martin, Nighswander, Ambrose Boone, Richard Dale, William Hartrick, Elder Sharrard and his brothers, the Haight, the Matthews, the Posts, Hiram, George and Asa, Levins Churchill, the Cornells, Donald McKay, Samuel and Joseph Jones, the Waddells, Geo. Higinbottom, Wm. Gibsons, and Yeoman and Judson, his sons. Mary Tool, widow of Hawkins Woodruff, died 1906, aged 90 years.

Mr. Leys two sons, John and Col. Francis Leys, represented the cities of Toronto and London in parliament. Mr. Leys in 1834 was then the only store keeper in Pickering.

Dr. H. Boys, above referred to had been an army surgeon, serving under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular war. Judge Boys, of Barrie, is one of his sons. Dr. Boys, resided in the Township of Whitby for a time. He was collector of customs.

In 1883 Ralph Mowbray came to Pickering from Brooklyn, New York and Sherwood Palmer moved into Pickering from Scarboro. His son, James L., was a schoolmate of the late President Garfield, and was a member of the County Council for 10 years. His brother Charles is a member of the Pickering Council. Squire Fothergill had been member

for East Durham, had carried on a Printing and Publishing business in Toronto and for a number of years published a Gazetteer and almanac, containing a large amount of information as to the condition of Upper Canada.

He commenced building a mill at Pickering about the year 1835. At that time there was a grist and saw mill on lot 15 in the 5th concession, East of Brougham, which was being run by a Mr. Sicely. Mr. H. Howell bought him out and built and carried on a store and distillery there.

John Miller, of "Thistleha," Reeve of Pickering and County Councillor for many years settled here in 1835. His Uncle George residing in Markham, was then commencing the importation of stock from Great Britain for breeding purposes. He brought out some sheep and pigs for his uncle's farm.

He was followed in 1839 by his father and the rest of the family.

The township, county and province, in fact, have been greatly benefitted by the successful efforts in cattle and sheep raising and importing by John Miller and his family. It would be difficult to estimate the money value of the services which they rendered to the county in this way. Mr. Miller and his son, Robert, more than once unsuccessfully contested South Ontario in the Conservative interests. Mr. John Miller died at the age of eighty-seven, but was in active business for some time after

he passed his eightieth year. John Hyfield, father of Mrs. Yeoman Gibson and Mrs. Joseph Montgomery, settled at Salem Corners in 1836. A school house was built there about that time. John Peacock was the first teacher. Miss Thompson, a daughter of Hotel Keeper Thompson, succeeded him.

Trueman White came from Markham in 1845. He built at Whitevale, formerly Majorville, extensive saw, grist and woollen mills. He was for many years a leader of municipal and political affairs and served a term as County Warden.

Hugh Pugh, father of Thomas Pugh, late of Whitevale, came from Wales to this township about the year 1834. David E. Pugh, township councillor, and his brothers, Judson, Oliver and Hugh, are good representatives of this Welsh Baptist stock.

The first meeting of the Council of Pickering since the passing of the Municipal Act, was held at Thompson's Inn, one and a quarter miles south of Brougham, on the 21st of January, 1850. W. H. Michell was elected reeve, R. A. Parker deputy reeve. The other members of the council were Peter Taylor, Frederick Green and Joshua Wickson. Of Squire Green it is said, that, when holding court at Greenwood, which was named after him, he had as an associate, Squire Birrell. A big, blustering fellow was before them charged with assault. He marched in and out of the court at his pleasure, using much profane and very disrespect-

ful language to, of and about the court. Squire Green asked his brother, Justice Birrell, if there was not some way of stopping this. Squire Birrell said he might call out the posse comitatus, whereupon Squire Green said, "The posse comitatus be damned. This court is adjourned for five minutes until I whip the scoundrel." The court in due time resumed its sittings with a well whipped prisoner present and submissive, ready to do and receive what the court should award in the premises.

Mr. Michell held the reeveship for three years. On the death of Peter Perry, member for South Ontario, Mr. Michell was elected member, but before he took his seat in the House there was a dissolution and new election, and Mr. Michell did not receive the nomination.

John M. Lumsden, afterwards M. P. for the riding, was the next reeve, and after four years was succeeded by T. P. White, who was reeve for sixteen years and Warden for the county in 1861.

James McCreight was a member of the council for twelve years and reeve during three of these years. Mr. John Miller, above mentioned, served as reeve for nine years.

Messrs. Sylvester Mackie, Peter Hoover, Joseph Monkhouse, George Parker, R. R. Mowbray, George Gerow, Thomas Beare, James McBrady, James Todd, Wm. Barnes, have all served different terms as reeve. Mr. Monkhouse and Mr. Mowbray and Mr. Gerow have each been County

Warden.

Hector Beaton was appointed assessor and collector in 1846. In 1849 he was appointed clerk, assessor and collector and held these offices for several years. From 1862 to 1883 he acted as clerk and treasurer, retiring at the age of eighty-two, having served the township continuously for thirty-eight years. He was succeeded by his son, Donald A. Beaton, in the clerkship, and who worthily fills the position at the present time. George Parker, has been treasurer for the years. Mr. Foster Hutchinson has been collector for about twenty-one years. David Gilchrist was assessor for nineteen years.

The population in 1828 was 1,042 and according to the last census returns it is now 5,285.

Among the most celebrated stock breeders and importers in the Province was James I. Davidson, who lived in the northeast part of the township. He was a member of the Dominion Parliament. His son, John Davidson, carries on the business in which his father achieved so much success.

Arthur Johnston, for years a member of the County Council, was for years a most successful importer and breeder of sheep, and now ranks as one of the principal importers and breeders of cattle in America. The Major brothers, sons of William Major; Robert Milne, the Pughs, Graham, brother-in-law of the late John Miller, were most successful sheep raisers.



THE COUNTY ARMOURY.

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

---

The township is celebrated, not only for the success of its importers and breeders of cattle and sheep, but of horses as well. Richard Graham and his sons, William, Thomas and Robert, of Claremont, have been for many years among the most successful of importers and breeders of both heavy draught and carriage horses.

Robert Graham, veterinary surgeon, was appointed by the Government of the Dominion to take charge of the horses of the Mounted Rifles and Artillery which Canada sent out to assist the Mother Country in South Africa, when the attack of the Boers was made on

a sister colony.

The first doctor in the township was Dr. William Burns of Duffin's Creek. The second one was Dr. David Tucker, B. A., M. D. Dr. Tucker was Local Superintendent of Schools after Mr. Burrell. He was an excellent classical Scholar— and edited editions of works by Roman writers.

David Tripp and his five sons John, Thomas, Edward, James and Ira settled near Frenchman's Bay in 1837. John built and carried on one of the first saw mills in the Township.

## TOWNSHIP OF WHITBY.

This township was first known as Township No. 8 of the Lake Shore townships between the Bay of Quinte and York. It was also afterwards called Norwich.

When a north of England man got the management of these matters in hand he wiped out the then names of these lake front townships and scattered Yorkshire names along the lake shore, namely: Darlington, Whitby, Pickering, Scarborough, York.

The first settler in the county was Benjamin Wilson, who settled in this township in 1790 or 1794, east of Oshawa Harbor. He came from Putney in the State of Vermont, and it is claimed he was a United Empire Loyalist, and his daughter, Mrs. Nancy Pickle, the first white child born between Toronto and Kingston.

Shortly after his arrival his place was visited by a band of Indians, who took his tools and provisions which had been furnished to him by the Government, and whatever else he had but his boat, and told him to begone and not to find his way back again. He had come around from Niagara, where the Government then was. He went down the lake shore to Ganaraska, now Port Hope, where he met Wabakischoe, a chief who ruled the Indians from the Humber to the Bay of Quinte. Fortunately for Wilson the chief was accompanied

by William Peak, who afterwards settled at Duffin's Creek. Wilson explained to Peak why he was going east instead of west. The chief learning from Peak what had happened told Wilson to go back with him. Arrived at the shanty they waited about until an Indian was discovered prowling around in the hope that he might pick up something. The chief started him off to find the Indians who had looted Wilson's goods with instructions to notify them to hunt up all the Indians who had taken anything from Wilson and to be and appear three or four days afterwards with all the stolen goods and with all their own stack of furs. The unwelcome news was passed along like the carrying of the "Fiery Cross" in Scotland.

The Indians appeared and placed back in Wilson's shanty what was left of the goods and provisions. Then the furs of each Indian were opened out and Wilson was told to go through the packs and take from each of them enough to make up the whole of his loss. Wilson took all he dared to take. The chief said it was not enough and that Peake must "pull" more furs from the packs till there was enough handed over. Peake "pulled" furs from each and added them to Wilson's stock. The chief was not satisfied. He commenced "pulling" more furs and added them to Wilson's lot until he was more than paid in value and a good



COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

---

surplus for the inconvenience he would have in getting re-stocked with provisions and tools. The chief hung up a wampum belt in the shanty and told the Indians to remember the day's proceedings. Wilson was not troubled after that. In fact he received much assistance from the Indians in his work.

The Record of Marriages in the possession of J. P. Lovekin, J.P., of Clarke, at the time of his death has the following relating to the marriage of Benjamin Wilson's daughter :

"Third October, 1811— Married, William Pickell, of Arlington, to Nancy Wilson, of Whitby, being first duly published in presence of William Smith, and Waterman A. Spencer.

"Twenty-first April, 1807—Married, John Carr, of Darlington, to Betsy Woodruff, of Pickering, with the written consent of her father. Present, Morris Carr and wife and Mr. Woodruff's sou."

About this time a widow woman who was living at White River Junction, Connecticut, went to Niagara with her sons, Ackeus Moody and William Farewell, and settled near where the Servos family, who obtained lands in this county, resided. She there married Seageant James Cranford of the Queen's Rangers, then quartered at Niagara, and moved into the fort. She and her sons went to Little York (Toronto) when Gov-

ernor Simcoe transferred the capital of Upper Canada there in 1796. Toronto then had no existence. The writer was informed by Mr. A. M. Farewell that there were two French traders at the Humber, one of whom was named St. John. They had some fruit trees there, which indicates a somewhat lengthy residence. The first cherry trees in Ontario County were brought to Harmony in 1807 by the Farewell brothers from the Humber and from them many other orchards were supplied.

In 1804 the two Farewell boys paddled down the lake to the large bay east of Oshawa harbor. Bluff Point, now containing 3 or 4 acres, but then large enough for a respectable farm, ran out to the east of the bay. It was for many years occupied by one Terrill, a fisherman, who afterwards settled in Mara. The writer remembers when native Indian potatoes were growing on it. The waters in this bay were deep enough for large sized vessels, as was the river entering into it, the western branch of which was large enough to drive saw mills, flouring mills, brewery, distillery, furniture factory, at Farewell's Corners, now Harmony.

The protected bay with deep waters, the powerful streams, decided the Farewells to purchase several hundreds of acres along the stream in preference to the site on which Oshawa now stands. Had the heads of these streams been

examined the adventurers would have found that a half-mile and 1% miles away was the source of the supply, which would cease as soon as the clearing of the lands alongside them was done. The Oshawa creek had its source west of Raglan, ten miles away, and its volume and continuance was the cause of Oshawa's prosperity.

Mr. W. B. Phipps, the late clerk of the Forestry Department of the Ontario Government, asked the writer for some examples of the effect of clearing lands, and on pointing out to him this case, where a village with mechanics, shops of various kinds, mills and factories had been wiped out, he stated it was the best example he had met with.

The Farewells soon opened up a trade with the Indians, and in 1806 left their man, John Sharp, in charge of their camp at Washburne Island, Lake Scugog, while they went down the lake and river to let the Indians know that they were on the island for trade. On their return they found the camp looted and their man killed. Hastily burying him they started for Cedar Creek, at the head of the lake, and followed the trail down to Lake Ontario, east of Oshawa harbor. Enquiring of Eleazar Lockwood on the way, he told them that he had seen the Indians passing the night before and had crept down to the camp and saw and heard one named Ogetonecut describe how he had killed Sharp because his brother, Whistling

Duck, had been killed by a white man a year ago and no white man had been killed on his account. They followed the Indians to Toronto, finding them encamped on the Island. Going to the Fort they got the interpreter, Ruggles, and some soldiers, who arrested the Indian. On his trial it was urged that Washburne Island was not in the Home but in the Newcastle district and that the court had no jurisdiction. The line was run by Major Wilmot and it was found that the murder had been done in the Newcastle district. The trial was arranged to take place at Presqule, and while Judge Cochrane, Solicitor General Robert Isaac Gray, Sheriff Angus McDonnell, Mr. John Fisk, the high bailiff, the interpreters, Cowan and Ruggles, Mr. Herkimer and the Indian were going down the lake in the Government schooner "Speedy," Captain Paxton, the vessel was lost with all on board. Mr. John Fisk, the high bailiff, was related to the Bigelow family. Mr. Joseph Bigelow, of Port Perry, has a copy of the letters of administration taken out after he was drowned. The Farewells and Lockwood were to take the schooner opposite Port Oshawa, but finding the wind favorable and not seeing the "Speedy" they hoisted sail in their birch canoe and arrived almost at the place of trial when they were overtaken by the "Speedy," but having business at the carrying place they stopped there, and during the storm the three men had difficulty in preventing the canoe from being blown away. The court was

adjourned from day to day for over a week waiting for the arrival of the "Speedy," when a piece of the vessel was found and no sitting of the court was held.

By the will of the Solicitor General, Robert Isaac DeGray or Gray, made in 1803, some slaves were set free and part of the lands at Cedardrake, lot 11, first concession, Whitby, was devised to his slave servant, Simon, and to his other slave, "John," lot 17, concession 2, Whitby.

Slavery was abolished by the first parliament of Upper Canada in 17-93. They were set free under the will probably to prevent any question as to whether the Act was applicable to those who were then in slavery.

The bones of a man were found last summer by some campers on Washburne Island and from their position it is probable they were those of John Sharp, who was murdered by Ogetonicut.

Amongst the other settlers before the war of 1812 were David Annis on the lake shore near Port Oshawa, a branch of whose family was living in Scarboro at that date. Matthew Terwillegar, called in the early records DeWillegar, Adam Stevens, the McGahens, called Megan, and the sons, Isaac, Henry, Thomas and Asa, James Cranford, William Pickle, who married a daughter of Benjamin Wilson's, Jabez Lynde, William

Karr, Brisbane. David Annis built the vessels "Dianah" and "The Lord Durham" a mile up the creek from Lake Ontario.

The Lynde residence, near Lynde's Creek, Town of Whitby, was built at the time of the war of 1812 and used as a hotel. Troops frequently stopped there on their marches up and down the country during the War.

The Farewell homestead at Harmony, a landmark for eighty years, was raised on the day of the declaration of the war of 1812. A squad of dragoons forwarding despatches were stationed here during 1814, the last year of the war. Before that time despatches were carried by Wilmot from Newcastle to Farewells' and by Farewell to Lynde's and Post's, and vice versa. Still Jabez and Hawkins Lynde and Woodruff were also despatch carriers.

Lynde is said to have settled at Whitby about the year 1805.

Abraham and Peter Stoner and John Palmer of Pickering and Thomas Henry of Port Oshawa were also in the service in the war of 1812-15.

A man named Dan Smith lived on the lake shore a year before that time.

Mr. Nightingale lived on the Farewell farm, Town of Whitby, in 1811.

The first school in the township was probably kept on the Howden farm opposite by a Miss Cross, in the same year.

Samuel Cochrane settled upon the farm in Whitby on which the House of Refuge stands in 1812, coming from near the province line, Vermont. He was a Quaker, but volunteered for service in the transport corps in 1812 and was drafted afterwards. He served fourteen months. The pay was \$4.25 a month. The soldiers got \$12 prize money at Detroit. He was at the taking of Detroit and the battle of Queenston Heights and died in 1889 while in receipt of a pension for his services.

John Hyland came to the county from Ireland in 1817 and for many years kept store in Oshawa.

In 1816 John Kerr, from New York State, settled in the Northwest Ward, Oshawa, John McGregor Southwest Ward, William Karr Northeast Ward, and E. Arkland Southeast Ward.

James Hall, father of Calvin and Samuel Hall, settled on the lake shore in 1820. He told the writer that while clearing the woods on his farm his new axe was broken by a piece of iron shell which was embedded in a tree. The writer mentioned this to the late A. M. Farewell, who accounted for it in this way. During 1812 a brigade of boats engaged in carrying military stores, were attacked by an American gunboat oppo-

site Hall's place. The boats were drawn up on shore. Several attempts were made during the night after cannon firing to take these boats by marines in small boats from the American vessel. The soldiers on the British boats were reinforced by the settlers who with their rifles rendered such good service that the American boat sailed away and the stores reached York in safety.

In 1821 "the four Irishmen" arrived from Ireland. They were John Borlase Warren, William Warren, Laurence Hayden and O'Callaghan Holmes. They were County of Cork men and there entered into an agreement to emigrate to Canada and carry on in partnership agricultural pursuits. They settled north of Harriers' Corners. Messrs. J. B. Warren, Hayden and Holmes were commissioners of the Court of Requests for Whitby and Reach. The court was held at a schoolhouse on the 3rd concession, just east of the Dow farm. Mr. Highfield, of Pickering, father of Mrs. Yeoman Gibson, bought out the four Irishmen. Mr. George McGill, father of Colonel John, McGill and Dr. William McGill, at one time a member of the Legislative Assembly, a Scotchman who came from Paisley or Wigton, in Scotland, in 1822, was bailiff of this court. Mr. J. B. Warm;, Mr. Hayden, Mr. Holmes, Peter McDonald, Alexander Armstrong and Captain F. K. Tincombe were amongst the earliest magistrates in the township. Mr. Hayden is said to have been the first Roman Ca-

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

---

tholic who settled in South Ontario. At the time of his death he was the chief clerk of the Court of Common Pleas at Toronto. His son, Laurence, a Toronto barrister, the owner of Haydenshore Park at Port Whitby, has probably one of the best collections of books, maps and prints relating to the history of Canada in the province. As an instance of the hardships of settlers at a comparatively late date it may be noticed that Mr. Hayden while paddling in a canoe to York with a grist was overtaken by a storm near the Highlands. His boat was capsized, the grist went to the bottom of the lake, and he reached the shore in a very exhausted condition.

A Mr. Losie kept a small store in Whitby about 1818, as did a Mr. Storey, and one Smith also had a small store at Duffin's Creek. These had been closed before 1823, when the Warrens kept a store and post office, first at Hamers' Corners, eastern part of the town, and then on the Jerry Lick farm, Kingston road, between Oshawa and Whitby. It is said this store was then the only one between Toronto and Port Hope.

There was no other post office in Whitby or Pickering townships. Postal matter was carried by private enterprise from Thorah to this post office. A post office was kept at Hamer's Corners after Mr. Warren's removal to Oshawa by Alexander McPherson.

When it was proposed to establish post offices at Pickering and Oshawa McPherson protested stoutly on the ground that he could do all the post office business for these townships and have plenty of time to spare.

The subsequent postmasters have been Francis Keller, David Smith, Charles Nourse and John D. Howden, the present postmaster.

Ezra Annes, afterwards Mayor of the Town of Whitby, settled in the township in 1818. He was a clerk for Mr. Losie.

In 1832 Wm. Anderson, the father of George, James, John and Alexander Anderson, settled in the 2nd concession north of Whitby Town.

Wm. Young settled on the farm to the north in 1833, his sons William and Andrew, are now living on the farm.

A Mr. Cornwall was one of the first male teachers and Miss Williams one of the female teachers of those times. These teachers "ran the district," that is they boarded around amongst the settlers, their board being part of their pay.

About 1833 William Dow settled on the Glen Dhu farm, 3rd concession, Whitby. He first settled in Lower Canada and lived in the Eastern Townships. They drove west, crossing the ice at Ogdensburg, and bought the Glen Dhu

## HISTORY OF THE

---

property, then occupied by Gervais Cornell. His son, John Dow, father of John Ball Dow, barrister, Whitby, carried on the farm after his death. Thomas Dow was engaged in business in Oshawa and subsequently was agent of the Bank of Montreal, the Ontario and Western Banks at Whitby. Dr. Foote, who was the first doctor in Reach, came from Vermont about this time. He married a daughter of Mr. William Dow. He had an extensive practice in the Township of Whitby. He was a brother of the celebrated Senator Foote of Vermont.

Mr. George McGillivray, who married a daughter of Charles Fothergill, member of parliament for Northumberland, arrived in 1833. His father followed him in the following year. Of his large family, Lt.-Col. J. A. McGillivray, commanding the 34th Battalion, and formerly member of North Ontario, and Major T. A. McGillivray practised law in the county, while three of the sons, Dr. C. F. McGillivray, Surgeon House of Refuge; Dr. Donald McGillivray of Toronto, and Dr. Wm., entered the medical profession. Another was a veterinary surgeon living in the United States. The youngest son, Norman, is a minister of the Presbyterian church at Cornwall.

William Gordon, of Bayside, Whitby, settled in the township about the same time. His son, Adam, represented North Ontario in Parliament. Another son, James, was a barrister and solicitor and Town Councillor.

James Dryden came with his widowed mother to the township in 1820 from the north of England.

His mother married William Paxton, sr., father of the late Sheriff Thomas Paxton, for many years M. P. P. for North Ontario, and father of the present sheriff, J. F. Paxton. In 1832 he bought the Maple Shade property near Brooklin.

There was no settlement about Brooklin at that time. He got lost in the woods and came out near the town line of Markham.

His second wife was Elizabeth Marsh, daughter of the Rev. Wm. Marsh, whose father was Israel Marsh, the first Baptist minister of the Township of Whitby.

Mr. Dryden was for many years a leading man in municipal politics, representing his township in the Home District Council and the Ontario County Council. He was a director of the Ontario Bank and of the Whitby and Port Perry Railway. His son, the Hon. John Dryden, represented South Ontario for over a quarter of a century. He was the second Minister of Agriculture in the Province, the office having been held for a short time by the Hon. Mr. Drury. The proud and useful position which the department holds to-day is almost entirely due to his practical knowledge of agriculture, the wants of the farm and his broad and comprehensive views as to making such a department of use to the

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

---

dian farmer. Foreign states and governments have recognized its excellence by sending representatives to Toronto to study the details of this department. He is still with his son, William, engaged in the importation and breeding of cattle.

George Dryden, the Registrar of Ontario County, is a second son of Mr. James Dryden.

Peter Perry came to Whitby in 1836. He formerly represented Hastings in the Dominion Parliament. He represented South Ontario in the Legislature after he came here and was member at the time of his death.

The town was formerly called Perry's Corners.

The separation of Ontario from York and Peel was brought about by his energy and shrewdness.

About Christmas, 1850, he thought the time a good one to introduce the matter to the people in North Ontario. He took with him Mr. Ezra Annes, as a Reformer, to accompany him to Uxbridge, then strongly liberal in politics. He had Captain Rowe, afterwards mayor of the town and Warden of the County, at Jones' Corners, now Sunderland, to interview his fellow-countrymen, the Irishmen of Brock. John Watson, who as wharfinger at the Whitby harbor for many years and knew the northern farmers well, was taken along to get the farmers together

for a meeting. They started away on Sunday, the 24th of December, and spent the holidays in advocating the separation. Had he lived his energy would have carried through the railway to Midland in a very few years.

The expenditures as to the Whitby harbor and the plank road to Port Perry were due to his energy.

On his death W. H. Michell was elected member of parliament to succeed him, but the dissolution prevented him taking the seat. Objection to Michell's views on religious matters prevented his securing a re-nomination, the Reform convention nominating Amos Wright, of Markham, who was elected.

Whitby in those days was known as Radical Corners.

To the west of the Town of Whitby Matthias Mackie, from New Jersey, settled at Shoal Point, on Lake Ontario, then moved farther east and settled upon the Kingston road before the rebellion. He was noted for many years for having the best log house on the Kingston road. It was made of logs squared, hewed and planed both inside and outside the house. His son, Sylvester Mackie, died recently upon the homestead. His daughter married David Lusk Reed, who came from Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, and located about two miles west of Whitby in 1828. He carried on an extensive tanning business there for many

years. At his death he was one of the largest landed proprietors in the county. Across the road from Reed's James Almond, Esq., J. P., lived for many years. He was an Englishman who settled in New York State before 1837. He in some way made the acquaintance of Platt Betts. Betts was probably a Quaker or in some way had had conscientious objections against fighting either for or against the Family Compact, who then ruled the Province, so they exchanged places, Betts going to New York and Almond taking his place in the Township of Whitby opposite the Reeds'.

Before 1840 the rear of the township received important accessions by the incoming of the Derbys, Henry and George. The Briggs family — George, David, William and Manly Briggs. The Wells family, Gardner, Martin, Jesse and Simeon Wells, who came from Missaquoi County, Lower Canada in 1832. The Campbell family came up from Lennox and Addington. This family consisted of John Campbell, J. P., who had represented Lennox in the Provincial Parliament; Robert Campbell, J. P., who engaged with his brother, John, in the milling, lumbering and mercantile business; Aaron Campbell; J. P., Calvin Campbell, J. P., who was for many years a member of the Township and County Council, and was Warden in 1866. Another brother, Isaac Campbell, J. P., removed to Middlesex County.

In 1840 the brothers, John and Robert, built a large flouring mill on the site of the present Brooklin brick mill. It was destroyed by fire in 1848 and was replaced by a brick mill.

B. F. Campbell, a County Councillor, now bailiff, is a son of John Campbell, and May and Flo Irwin, the celebrated actresses, are his granddaughters.

Mr. John Campbell and David S. Way built another grist and saw mill just north of the brick mill in Brooklin. This mill was for many years managed by J. B. Bickle, who was an active man in municipal politics and filled the office of Warden in 1868. The progress of the township is evidenced by the fact that in 1840, years after the arrival of the Campbell family, there were but four houses in Winchester, afterwards the pleasant village of Brooklin, these were all log houses and were occupied by John McGee, Amos Way, the Campbell family and William Hepenstal. Henry Daniel and George W. Coulston, carried on an extensive mercantile and grain business in Brooklin. Moses Bartlet, R. S. Wicket and W. Murray carried on the tanning business there. The Thomas family was an extensive one. Stephen Mead Thomas did a large mercantile business at Brooklin. He laid out the beautiful Grove-side cemetery on the gravel road north of Whitby. He and Lucius Thomas were amongst the early school teachers. His brothers, Hiram, John and Eber, the Smith



family on the lake shore, Noah Huckins, Noah Bates, Daniel and Jackson Holiday, the DeHarts, the Burns family and William Nichols were early settlers and are representatives of the men who have made the township.

In 1828 a considerable amount of salt was made in the township from the waters of a spring on the 3rd concession, near the McGowan place. From 2% to 4 bushels a day were thus produced.

After the separation of Whitby from Pickering the town meetings were held in the old Baptist church on the hill east of the Lick farm on the Kingston road. This building was removed in the year 1856 to the west side of Byron street, Whitby, by J. H. Gerrie, afterwards mayor of Whitby, and was known as Gerrie's Hall, and later as Toms and Newport's shop. The first township clerk was William Moore, a school master living on the hill west of the Union Cemetery. He was commonly known as "Master Moore." James T. Somerville succeeded him as clerk. He lived at Thornton's corners. The town meetings were next held at Oshawa and then at Brooklin, where they are now held.

Gavin Burns, father of Mrs. Philip Taylor of Whitby, who succeeded Edward Skae as postmaster in Oshawa, was township clerk at the time Oshawa was incorporated as a village. Mr. R. T. Harrison of Brooklin succeeded him as clerk, then John Gordon, Mr. Frost

and George Mott in 1860; then R. T. Harrison again became clerk, and on his death the present efficient clerk, Daniel Holliday, was appointed.

The township clerks from the early fifties had in many years to take charge of the distribution and exchange of the school libraries which the township established in each section.

In 1851 the township was agitated over the question of dividing the town into wards, as Pickering was then divided. The effort was unsuccessful.

The Rev. Robert Darlington, father-in-law of Dr. Hunter of 1837 fame, was treasurer for many years.

#### EARLY RECORDS.

Mr. Daniel Holliday, Township Clerk, has in his possession a book containing a record of the Town meetings held from the year 1839 until the year 1850, when the old system of appointing two councillors from the Home District Council and making appointments annually of Township Officers, including pathmasters, pound keepers, assessors, collectors, town warden and town clerks, was transferred from the town meeting to councils composed of five members:

The first meeting mentioned in the book was held on the 7th of January 1839. Ezra Annis, afterwards mayor of Whitby, was

## HISTORY OF THE

---

chosen as chairman and William F. Moore (Master Moore), Township Clerk, James Dryden, Assessor and George McGill, Collector. The overseers of highways, sixty in number were all appointed. Amongst them were the following names of persons who will be remembered as having been prominent in the municipal and public affairs of the Township. Dr. Luther Herriman, John Ratcliff, afterwards Reeve of East Whitby and County Warden, in the south-east division of the Township Joseph Widdifield, Richard Harper and Richard Luke. In another division John Hyland, James Dryden and Daniel Holliday a cavalry man in 1837. In another division Israel Marsh, Daniel S. Way, and William Dow, Sr. In another division, William Maw, Samuel Hill and John Fleming. Again we have John Campbell, ex-M.P.P., of Addington, also a veteran of 1812. Joseph Rogers, Isaac Orvis, and James Tweedie. On the Post Road division Abraham Farewell, John Amsbury, Edward Smith, Joseph Fox, Ezra Annis, and John McGregor. In the 8th and 9th concessions, William Squelch, On the Base Line and Lake Shore, Acheus M. Farewell, Thomas Henry, a veteran of the war of 1812, Edmund Cooper, Dennis Delay (Dulea), George Hester, Benjamin Zwyckey, John Welsh, Donald Cameron, and Eleazer B. Orvis.

Amongst the pound keepers appointed were : Samuel Cochrane, John Corbett, John Hickenbottom, James Corbett, Gaven Burns,

afterwards Township Clerk, and Postmaster at Oshawa; Edward Huggins, John Hubbell, Alexander Balmer and John Hamar.

Amongst the fence viewers of the Township were : Ezra Annis, A. M. Farewell, one of the first settlers; Peter Perry, M.P.P., James Tweedie, George Fisher, Thomas Wilcockson and George Becket.

The meeting appointed William Dow, Jr., John McLean and John Welsh as Town Wardens to look after the poor and the morals of the inhabitants. Two By-Laws were passed, No. 1—That all hogs and all rams should be confined throughout the year. (2)—That the remaining by-laws stand as heretofore.

At the next annual meeting Jesse Starr was appointed by the inhabitants as Township Clerk, Elijah Haight as Assessor and Isaac Orvis as collector. Amongst the new names of overseers of highways are William Arksey, Col. John Farquharson, called in the records Ferguson, Michael McGowan, Calvin Campbell, afterwards County Warden. John Watson, Harbour Masters, Sylvester Lynde, Charles' Farewell, along with Peter Nicol, a merchant and distiller of Oshawa, Daniel Merritt, James Hall Asa Norton and Robert Almon were pathmasters on the Post Road, (Kingston Road). Benjamin Rogers, Samuel Dearborn, Joseph Pearson and William Gordon, of Bayside, were appointed for the Base Line and Lake Shore division.

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

---

Annis, Peter Perry, James Tweedie, George Fisher, George Becket, as fence viewers and William Dow, John McLean and John Welsh as Town Wardens, were honored with re-election.

In 1842 Peter Perry and Edward Skae, were elected as Home District Councillors and James T. Somerville, at Thornton's Corners, Township Clerk. At this Town meeting seven school commissioners, viz., John Ritson, Rev. R. H. Thornton, Luther Herrington, (Harnden), William Dow, Jr., Andrew Mason, John Campbell and John McLean were appointed. It was voted that the by-laws stand as heretofore with the exception that all cattle, horses and hogs be kept up from the 1st December to 1st April. Mr. Somerville's minutes of the meeting are written in a very legible hand and a model for all Municipal Clerks as to their arrangement and neatness. Mr. Somerville was an active and able Justice of the Peace.

In the next year, 1843, the meeting was held in the English Episcopal Church, John Farquharson, J.P., being the Chairman. Peter Perry and John B. Warren were elected Home District Councillors and the School Commissioners were re-elected. At this meeting thirteen by-laws were passed. Amongst them one imposing a fine of six-pence per head for each sheep running at large and the same for every hog. The goose by-law was introduced requiring geese to be confined throughout the year, and

that the owners should pay three-pence per head currency for each and every offence to the contrary, and that any person allowing any stray animals that is a free commoner to remain in his enclosure over fourteen days between the first of May and the first of December shall be liable to a fine of one pound currency. All noxious weeds, briars and thistles were required to be cut down on the highways by adjoining owners. By-law No. Nine provide that the offices of Collector and Assessor should be held by different persons, "so that the one may in some measure and degree prove a check upon the other."

A special meeting was held on the fourth of July in the Baptist Church, to fill the vacancy as District Councillor caused by the resignation of John B. Warren, Esq. The minute proceeds, "when after being moved and seconded an unanimous vote of the meeting was given in favor of Abraham Farewell, Esq., to fill the above important office."

The collection of fines received the attention of the meeting.

In 1844 Gaven Burns was elected Town Clerk and Peter Perry as councilman. But one District Councillor seems to have been elected.

In 1845 the meeting was held at the Court House, Oshawa, Mr. Perry elected Councillor. In 1846. it was held at the same place and Mr. Farewell succeeded Mr. Perry.

The same Township Officers seem to have been elected as a general rule.

In 1848 the meeting was held in a Methodist Chapel at Brooklin when Mr. Perry was elected Councillor and it was resolved that the Township should be taxed by the District Council £50 to be expended by the Town Wardens under restrictions from the Council in relieving poor and indigent persons worthy of such support. It was resolved that the councillors<sup>1</sup> shall pursue the same course this year as they did the last with regard to giving prizes to such roadmasters as perform their duty best. Henry Daniels was appointed Town Clerk at this meeting.

In 1849 the councillors presented their report as to the examination of the road and awarded to Division No. 55 William Develin, overseer, the first prize of a new road scraper of the value of £2, 10s. To Division No. 59, Noah Bates, Overseer, to be laid out in procuring useful implements for road making the sum of £2; to Division No. 50, Samuel B. Pringle, Overseer, to be expended for the like purpose, third prize of £1, 10s. They awarded a first class place for a vast improvement in the art and practice of road making to no less than 56 divisions, while only ten were put in the second class and one in the third class. The report is addressed to the inhabitants of the Township and recommended that due care should be observed in the selection of active and enterprising

overseers. The report is signed by Peter Perry and A. Farewell, District Councillors.

In 1849 John Black, of Columbus, was elected Town Clerk, the meeting was held at Columbus.

In 1850 for the first time five councillors were elected, viz., Ezra Annis, Dr. Allison, James Burns, Luther Harden, Sr., and John Black. Mr. Black being both Councillor and Clerk. Chester Draper was appointed Clerk, and during the same year Mr. R. T. Harrison was appointed.

In 1851, Thomas McBrien complained of being wrongly assessed for "a merchant shop" and was relieved from the taxes; William Thompson complained that he was assessed for "a pleasure carriage," which he does not possess. The taxes were ordered to be repaid. John Metcalfe prayed to be relieved from the payment of taxes on "a frame house" erroneously assessed. His petition was dismissed, but a Mr. Letcher at the same meeting was relieved from an erroneous assessment for a frame house."

Mr. Samuel Pollard at the same session was relieved from payment of taxes on "a pleasure carriage."

These complaints and appeals were caused by the assessment act which had a scale of assessment for the kind of house a man lived in, a house of round logs was assessed,

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

---

If built of timber squared or hewed on two sides, one storey and not more than two fireplaces, £20.

Additional fire places, £4.

Built of square timber, 2 storeys,

Additional fire places, £8.

Frame house under two storeys,

Brick or stone, 1 storey and 2 fire places, £40.

Additional fireplaces, £10.

Frame, brick or stone, 2 storeys, £60.

Additional fire places, £10.

Every stove to count as a fire-place.

Billiard tables and stallions were assessed at £200.

Close carriages with 2 wheels kept for pleasure, £100.

Open carriages with 4 wheels kept for pleasure, £25.

Curricles, gigs and other 2 wheel vehicles for pleasure, £25.

Waggons for pleasure, £15.

By the Assessment Act of 1853 the kind of house and number of stoves and fire-places the kind of carriages for pleasure are omitted for everything was swept into the net of taxation.

The pay of members of the Council in 1851 was 6s. 3d. per day. The Township Clerk was required to keep his office open from six o'clock a.m. to six o'clock p.m. on Saturday of each and every week during the year.

In 1851, the Township Clerk was authorized to call a public meeting in the interest of education to be held in Mr. Thornton's brick chapel, front road, on the third Thursday in June at 10 o'clock a.m. The writer attended this meeting, the church was filled with scholars, teachers and trustees from different parts of the Township. A lecture was given by Prof. Hind, of the Normal School and illustrated by chemical experiments.

## EAST WHITBY

The township comprises the east part of the old Township of Whitby from lots 1 to 17 inclusive. It surrounds the Town of Oshawa, as the remainder of the old township does the Town of Whitby.

In the Home District days the representation in the District Council was similar to the recent system. The representatives were elected directly to the District Council.

The old townships of Whitby and Pickering each sent two members.

By consent they were generally taken one from the east and one from the west of the township.

For example, in 1842 Peter Perry of Whitby and Edward Skae of Oshawa were representatives.

In 1843 Dr. Allison of Brooklin and A. Farewell of Oshawa were representatives.

In 1845 Farewell and Perry were representatives.

When the Municipal Act came into force and five members were elected the struggle commenced. The east side of the township, with the influence of Oshawa, Columbus, Harmony and Raglan, was pitted against Whitby village, Brooklin and Myrtle.

Bands of music from Oshawa and Whitby proceeded to Brooklin on election days, handbills, pamphlets and "Facts for Electors" were scattered broadcast over the township. The writer remembers away

back in the fifties a number of sailors from about Port Oshawa voting for dead and absent electors at Municipal Elections. It is said that the practise was sometimes attempted in Parliamentary Elections also.

The separation of the county from York, or rather the selection of a new county town, was another line of cleavage.

When that was accomplished the question of aid to the Whitby and Georgian Bay Railway was an additional subject. Attempts were made to divide the township into five wards to break the Whitby combination, but it was unsuccessful.

The incorporation of Oshawa was hit upon as a means of counteracting the general success of Whitby in these struggles.

Then came the separation of the township in 1857, when James Dryden and A. Farewell were reeve and deputy. John Ratcliffe becoming 1st reeve and William Bartlett 1st deputy reeve of the new Township of East Whitby.

The history of the early settlement of East Whitby township is referred to in that of the senior township.

The southern part of East Whitby was mostly settled by people from the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada, and from Vermont and New York. The centre of the

township was largely settled by west of England men and was known as the English Corners.

In the south were the Coryells, Dearborns, Demerays, Drews, Farewells, Groats, Halls, Moores, Henrys, McGills, McGregors, Rogers, Terwillagers, Annes, Hinksons, Mothersills, Pickles. In the centre were the Clarks, Doolittles, Hepburns, Beaths, Hicks, Kars, Lukes, Ashtons, McKenzies, Ormistons, Pascoes, Pringles, Gibbs, Black, Waits, Howdens, Smiths, Wilcoxson, Chandler, Dr. McMahon, Stabback, Adams, John Ratcliffe, ex-Warden of the County, Harper and Adams families.

Amongst these men of the centre part of the township two are deserving of notice. John Black, a Scotchman, kept a store at Columbus. The sign was "John Black at home." He was strong in municipal politics. His poetical effusions appeared about the end of December with wonderful regularity. The writer remembers one headed, "Arouse Columbians, Every One." Another. "Wards, Wards, Will You the Town Divide?" He emigrated to St. Louis, Missouri, and in a letter to a friend some time after his arrival stated that he was engaged in "the business of raising hogs, mules and niggers." W. H. Gibbs, afterwards more than once member for North Ontario, and afterwards an alderman of Toronto, carried on a store and built and ran the Fornax mills to the west of Columbus. He was a brother of the Hon. T. N. Gibbs.

In the north part of the township were the Fishers, Harndens, Sornberger, Rays, Prescott, Newton, Halls, Thomas Hodgson and Wm. Thompson, well known as "The Citizen" O'Boyle.

Grist mills were built by Sandy Small south of Cedardale. Peter Taylor and Morris, three miles north of Oshawa.

John Ray, Luther Harnden, near Raglan; A. M. Farewell, grist and saw mill; and saw mills by John Harper, R. Luke, Pascoe, Ray, J. Campbell, and Edward Smith. Of the Smith family, William, James, Robert and John, who settled in the village of Columbus and to the south of it, John and Robert were members of the County Council. William, a younger member of the family, served more than one term as a member of the Dominion Parliament, representing South Ontario. He was reeve and represented the Township and the County Council. He is paymaster of the 34th Regiment with the rank of major.

At Port Oshawa the Mothersill family were settlers shortly after 1833. George A. Mothersill, a Dublin man, was harbor master at Port Oshawa. His sons, Richard, ex-Warden of the County, who visited the County Council at its last session, is in his 88th year. His brothers, John and Dr. Joseph Mothersill, of Stratford, and Robert, came with their father to East Whitby. Robert returned to Ireland.

## HISTORY OF THE

---

Mr. Joseph Wood kept a store in Oshawa shortly after 1834. He was harbormaster at the time of his death. A number of emigrants were put off at Port Oshawa about 1853. Some of them were ill. Mr. Wood and Mr. George A. Mothersill, the former harbormaster, while humANELY attempting to care for these cholera-stricken people, were both attacked by the disease and died, as did some of the emigrants.

Elder Thomas Henry, a veteran of 1812, and who was in receipt of a pension for such services at the time of his death, was also harbormaster. His sons, George, John (father of Ambrose Henry, the ex-warden), Thomas, Phineas, Ebenezer, Albert, James O. and William were all active, useful men in forwarding the interests of the township. J. (). Henry & Sons were among the first to export apples to England. Before the rebellion while schools and schoolmasters were few, two men who had been working for Philemon Wright, the owner of the present site of Ottawa, and were unable to get pay for their work, and who declined to accept the lands occupied by the principal streets of Ottawa in payment, but did accept a horse, an old wagon and harness and \$100 instead, driving west, came into the township.

The breaking down of their wagon at Benjamin Stone's place on the Kingston road, east of Oshawa, resulted in their remaining as settlers. They were both well educated men. Schoolmasters were want-

ed. One of them, John Ritson, taught a school on the eastern boundary of Oshawa. In this schoolhouse, and in the woods to the south of it, Joe Smith, the founder of the Mormons, frequently preached and made some converts.

The Luke, Wellington, Keddie and Hudson families, through marriage, are his descendants.

The other man, Reuben Hudson, married a daughter of A. M. Farewell, taught school near Harmony and carried on the mill and distillery there. He invented a system of shorthand writing, and it is said a cipher which was used as a means of communication by the rebels in 1837. His son, Adrian, obtained the second highest place in the medical service of the United States Navy.

Benjamin Lett, who afterwards achieved a bad eminence by blowing up Brock's monument and destroying one of the locks in the Welland Canal, then lived east of Raglan. He used to bring his grists to the mill east of Harmony. He was a man of studious habits, passionately fond of history. He would appear at the mill with his grist at daylight, leave his grist and borrow a book, go into the woods, and at dark would return the book and start on his ten-mile drive home through the woods. He was arrested as a rebel, although he had taken no interest in politics. Annoyed at what he considered the unjust treatment of Col. Reid of Bowmanville, when he was commit-



ted for trial, and being a giant in strength, while on his way to Kingston gaol he overpowered his guards and escaped.

The acts above mentioned are examples of his subsequent career. He died in the Western States.

East Whitby was the residence of one of the greatest, best and most useful of men the Province has produced, namely, the Rev. Dr. R. H. Thornton, a Presbyterian minister who for many years lived near the Union cemetery, Kingston road. He was the Superintendent of Schools for the township for many years, and by his lectures and writings aroused great interest in education. He published several useful school books, notably the "Instructive Reader." Through his influence largely the excellent system of school section libraries was established by the old Township of Whitby about 1854. He was the apostle of temperance, and through his influence many total abstinence societies were formed in this and the adjoining municipalities. He did extensive missionary work in connection with the church in Reach and the northern townships. He was a man "of the large heart and kindly hand."

One of his sons, Rev. Dr. Robert Thornton, has charge of the second largest church in London, England, and had charge of a church in Edinburgh.

Another son, E. J. Thornton, was the popular manager of the Domin-

ion Bank in Whitby. One of his daughters was married to Principal Kirkland of the Toronto Normal School.

Samuel Hall, who lived north of Oshawa, was one of the most useful men who lived in the township. He was a son of James Hall, one of the early settlers. He built the Oshawa harbor and warehouses and was connected with the manufacturing interests in Oshawa. He built and carried on for many years an extensive woollen mill three miles north of Oshawa. His son, L. C. Hall, is a customs officer and town treasurer of Oshawa.

Malcolm Wright, on the two road, was for many years an active municipal politician. He quietly took an important part in the rebellion of 1837 and for his assistance to Mr. Gibson of Yonge street, Controller in Mackenzie's provisional Government, he was rewarded by Gibson when he became Superintendent of the Colonization Roads and surveyor of many townships, with information which enabled him to procure valuable land grants near the town of Harriston. Gibson was concealed in the barn of Mr. Joseph Thorn, a Conservative, in the 5th Concession, during the winter following, the battle at Montgomery's tavern, and escaped to the United States in the spring, by a vessel belonging to Capt. Trull. His daughter married Capt. Yeo, of the Royal Navy, who was at one time a resident of Harmony.

## HISTORY OF

---

Colonel George H. Grierson, father of ex-County Councillor Robert W. Grierson and Major J. F. Grierson, barrister, of Oshawa, was a resident of this township. He was a man of extensive reading and good ability and held several important civil positions in Northumberland before moving here, and was the first Police Magistrate of Oshawa.

This township is well watered and has a large number of farmers who have achieved great success in stock raising and fruit growing.

Port Oshawa at one time had piers and breakwater, but they were washed away and the works were finally confined to one pier. In the grain shipping days a large amount of business was done. It fell off considerably until the establishment of manufactories at Oshawa when the business increased so much that it was necessary to make extensive repairs to the harbor and the Dominion Government assumed the works and made the repairs. It is connected with Oshawa by the Oshawa Railway.

Three large vessels, the "Paragon," the "Omar Pasha" and the "Allies" were built at this port, by Hon. W. IT. Howland, Capt. James Farewell and C. Ferwilliger. The last named of which ended its ocean career as a British Government coaling vessel on the coast of Africa. It is said that the first three frame bridges in the county, namely, the Harmony bridge, the

Oshawa bridge and the bridge at Duffin's Creek were built by the Demarays of East Whitby.

In 1856 Jeremiah Lick of Darlington, moved into East Whitby, from Darlington. He subsequently occupied the Warren farm on the Kingston Road. He was one of the pioneers in improving the making of butter. Years ago he went to Holland, engaged an interpreter, and spent considerable time studying the dairy methods of that country, which then held a first place in butter making.

Joseph Gould, an Englishman, was his neighbor. Mr. Gould's sons, John T. and Joseph Gould, and his son-in-law, the late Edward Morgan, have been noted as extensive shippers of cattle to Europe. Mr. Joseph Gould, now of Boston, was the first shipper of cattle to Europe from a port in the State of Texas.

Prof. Melrose Gould, of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, a noted Publicist and authority on social questions, and an eminent financier, now of New York, is a son of Mr. John T. Gould above mentioned.

Away back in the early forties George Gould and his brother, Joseph came to this country. George had been a contractor for building the Delaware and Chesapeake canal, and suffered by the states repudiating and writing their debts off the slate.

---

Mr. Thomas Conant, recently deceased, was a native of this township. He was an extensive traveller and writer for the newspapers. He was the author of "Upper Canada Sketches." He acquired a large amount of land by economy, and left a fine library, containing many historical works relative to Canada.

James McBrien, Inspector of

Public Schools for the county from 1872, has rendered very useful service to the cause of education. By constant work he has improved the school buildings and their equipment and succeeded in raising the qualification of teachers without involving the school trustees in litigation. He has been connected with the schools of this and Whitby Township for over half of a century.

TOWNSHIP OF REACH

This township, which was named after Colonel Reach, was surveyed by Major S. S. Wilmot in 1809. It had no white settler until, as described by a local poet,

"In the month of May in the year  
eighteen hundred and twenty-  
one,  
When Reuben Crandell first begun  
And did the first settling ever  
done  
In all the Town of Reach."

The Crandells came from New York State to Prince Edward County in 1812 and from there to Reach in 1821 through the Township of East Whitby. The only settlers then living between the present Town of Oshawa and Port Perry were Joseph Widdifield, who lived on the Oshawa Creek where the Reach road crosses it; Joseph Wiley, who lived on the hill north of Goodman's Mill, on the Nonquon road, east and north of Columbus, and one John Ray, who afterwards moved into Reach. Mr. Crandell settled on the south side of the road leading from Prince Albert to Manchester; there his daughter, the first white child, and his son, Benjamin, the second white child in the township, were born. Peter Christie, M.P., now occupies this farm.

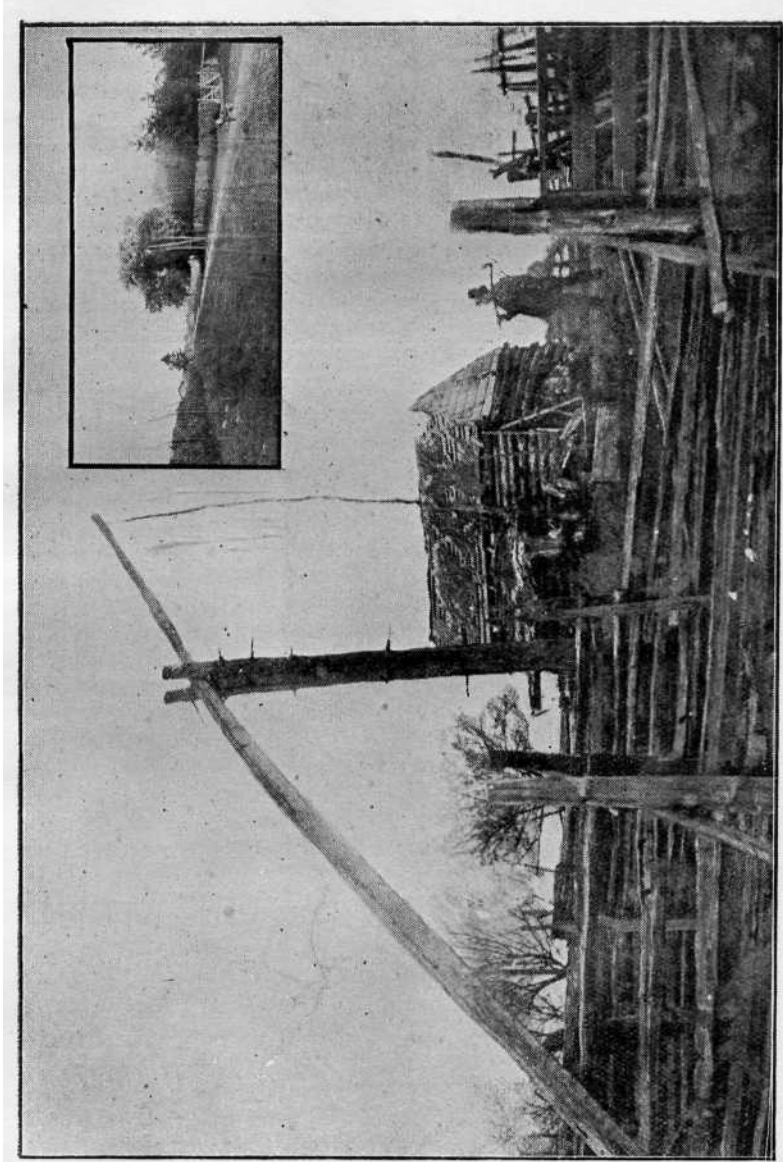
The forest was so dense that it took Crandell two days in clearing a road sufficient to get his ox team there from Wiley's place.

The next settlement was commenced in 1823 by John Ray, on lot 11, in the second concession, and William Wade settled near Manchester. They were followed by Jones, Hughes and Marvin, but the difficulties of settlement and the privations to be endured were so great that they soon became disheartened and moved away.

In 1824 Abner Heard, afterwards known as Squire Heard, and Reuben Dayton afterwards settled on the site of Prince Albert, which was for many years known as Dayton's Corners. It was sometimes called Boynton's Corners, after William Boynton, who afterwards settled there south of Prince Albert, and built a tavern which is still standing.

In 1825 a rough road was opened from this place to Wiley's in Whitby Township, and the first burial in the Township, that of John Ray, took place. The first grave at Prince Albert, which now has one of the prettiest cemeteries in Ontario, was for the burial of Reuben Dayton, son of one of the pioneers.

In 1828 John Ensign settled where Epsom now stands. He was followed by Hosea Shaw in 1829, while south of Manchester Henry Walker, the Silvers, William Ashton, (1831) Dunholm, Dwire, Hinkson, Samuel Barber, Hiram Buck.



FIRST HOUSE IN REACH—REUBEN CRANDELL'S, 1821.

and Thomas Graham (1834).

Ashton left England in the sailing vessel "America" on the 14th June, 1827, and arrived in New York on the 26th of July following. He was fortunate as to the length of his voyage, as compared with many others who settled at English Corners in Whitby Township and in the Township of Reach. For example, William Paxton, great grandfather of the present sheriff, J. F. Paxton, was eleven weeks on the ocean.

Solomon Orser settled between Port Perry and the Nonquon. He was twelve days in making the journey from Kingston, with a yoke of steers, to the site of Orser's Tavern. He was followed by Jeremiah Orser, John Mark and James Moon. The latter kept the Nonquon House, south of the river. Charles Black kept a tavern on the north bank of the river. The deep gorge through which travelers had to pass, before the road was diverted west to Seagrove, was probably thought dangerous enough to drive any man to drink. Thomas Shaw settled between Orser's and Moon's about this time.

A census in 1831 showed the population to be 134. In 1833 and 1834 a number of settlers took up land about Greenbank. The Craggs, Timothy and Isaac ; the Bairds, Robert and Samuel; George Patterson, Robert Wells, first deputy reeve of Reach, and one Adams were amongst these. Lewis Houck, about this time, was settled in the

14th concession. Joseph Ward and wife, old settlers, have recently celebrated their golden wedding, at which about fifty of their descendants were present.

The first saw mill in the township was built by Squire Heard just west of Borelia, in 1831. It served a most useful purpose to the settlers, but was blown down in the storm of 1852.

In 1836, the first store in the township was opened by Captain George Leach, an Englishman, in what is said to have been the first frame building built in the township. The man who wrote a book, entitled "Twelve Miles from a Lemon," would have had a much better subject in describing the hardship of the settlers, who up to that time had lived, many of them, twenty-five miles from almost every necessary of life.

Reach should erect a monument to Leach. Besides being the first storekeeper he was the first grain buyer and postmaster, the post office being opened in 1840. The first mail was carried to it on horseback by William Thomas, father of W. H. Thomas of Oshawa, from that place. There had been a system of letter carrying through the township at stated intervals as early as 1827. (See notes as to Tp. of Thorah).

In 1836 the Coates settlement was commenced near Shirley post office. Two men, Truax and Potter, had previously lived there a

## HISTORY OF THE

---

short time, but abandoned their location before Mr. Coates settled there. Truax went to 14th con. Reach.

In 1838 Reuben Crandell built a few frame houses at Prince Albert and Borelia.

In 1846 James Burnett, Edward Asling, Smith settled on the 9th and 10th concessions about the middle of the township. Mr. Asling built the first grist mill about this time, he afterwards had it driven by steam. It is said to have been the first steam mill in the township. The first steam saw mill in the present limits of the township was built by A. Farewell of East Whitby at Seagrave in 1854. The mill was not raised on the day appointed because he refused to supply intoxicating liquors for the "raisin." It was subsequently raised by Sons of Temperance from Oshawa, Raglan and Port Perry and other temperance men from the Township of Reach. Reach now is and for years has been the only Local Option municipality in the county, except Scugog and Pickering.

### ROADS.

The importance of good roads in promoting the settlement of the country is shown by the fact that the northern part of Brock, the Township of Thorah and the south of Mara had received many settlers while Reach was comparatively unoccupied, the settlers in these townships having gone up

Governor Simcoe's road (Yonge St.) to Lake Simcoe and then eastward along the shores of the lake.

A wise policy was adopted in building four leading roads through the Township from south to north, continuing roads from Lake Ontario through the Township of Whitby; first Simcoe street, the Reach road from Oshawa through English Corners, now Columbus, O'Boyle's Corners, now Raglan, Dayton's Corners, Prince Albert, Crandell's Corners (Borelia), thence north to the Nonquon, striking the town line, between Brock and Mariposa. The Reach part of this road was laid out by Mr. Smellie of Newmarket in 1828. Second, the plank road running from Whitby through Winchester, now Brooklin, Well's Corners, now Myrtle, Fitchett's Corners, now Manchester, thence to Borelia and Port Perry. This road was assumed by the Government of Canada in 1845, through the persistence of Peter Perry, who represented the third riding of York, now South Ontario, in Parliament. It was so laid out and built by Government engineers as to secure a good high and dry road bed with easy grades over the ridges that to this day it requires nothing but an occasional coat of gravel. It is still an object lesson to pathmasters and road builders.

Throughout its entire length it was planked. It was a toll road until the building of the railway, when it was abandoned to the municipalities. From Manchester

a good road was opened through Smithtown, now Greenbank, and Saintfield to the Township of Brock.

Third, the Brock road, running in a direct line north from Whitby through Butler's Corners, now Ashburn, McKercher's Corners, now Utica, Jockey Hill, now Epsom, to the rear of the township. It was surveyed in 1831 and the Scotch settlement between Manchester and Utica was commenced by Peter and Donald Christie, uncles of Peter Christie, M.P., ex-warden, Archibald McDermaid and Duncan McKercher.

Fourth, in 1851 an important road, the Nonquon, with the shortest distance between the lakes and the easiest grades, was built between Port Perry and Oshawa by a company which Dr. McGill, A. Farewell, T. N. Gibbs, Col. G. H. Grierson and Col. Fairbanks were the promoters.

Schools for white children.

1. The first school west of Prince Albert in 1829. William Ashton, a Derbyshire man, was said to have been the first teacher. It is claimed also that a Mr. John James Alexander Cameron Cull was the first teacher in the township. It is stated that John Leavleslay was one of the first if not the first teacher in this township.

2. One at the Scotch settlement, near Utica.

3. The school at Cedar Creek, 3 miles south of Prince Albert, 1841.

4. The school on the first concession north of Ashburn, in 1843.

5. The school on the Brock road between the 9th and 12th concessions, 1843.

6. The school at Utica, 1843.

7. One on the 2nd concession, near the Plank Road (Vernon's), 1844.

8. One south of Orser's tavern, Reach road, 1845.

9. The school one mile north of Epsom, 1845.

10. One between the 13th and 14th concessions, 1845.

11. One between Borelia and Port Perry, 1847.

12. Shaw's schoolhouse, near the Nonquon, 1848.

13. One at the Coates Settlement, 2nd con., 1848.

The first school in the township was established in 1828 by Elder Scott of the American Missionary Society for the Indians who then had a reservation where Port Perry now stands. The school was not a large one; it had about thirty pupils, some of them about twice the age of the teacher, who was very small. Aaron Hurd, son of Squire Abner Hurd, a delicate boy



of fifteen, was the teacher, he was a lad of great ability and promise. He died when very young while completing his studies in a college in the Eastern States.

#### CHURCHES.

The first preaching of the Gospel was commenced in 1827 by Elder Israel Marsh, a Baptist. He was grandfather of Charles Marsh, afterwards reeve of the township and member of the County Council.

The Rev. Mr. Scott, above mentioned, through his labors in 1827, converted the Indians from Paganism to Christianity. Prior to this they had been a pest and a nuisance to the township. Through his labors there was great improvement in their habits and conduct. In 1832 J. Carruthers, Presbyterian missionary, commenced to visit the Counties of York, Ontario, Victoria and Simcoe preaching to the settlers.

In his journal he speaks of travelling from Beggs and McGills, in the front of Whitby Township, through the forest to the present site of Prince Albert, thence north to Brock and Beaverton, seeing neither houses nor settlers in some cases for twelve miles.

In 1835 the Rev. R. H. Thornton of the Kingston road, in Whitby Township, commenced holding services in the settlers' houses in Reach. He frequently met Indians carrying their canoes between Lakes Scugog and Ontario.

In 1844, the Baptists commenced holding services in a schoolhouse, probably Vernon's. The first building built for a church was built by the Methodists on the Brock road in the nth concession in 1848, and in the same year the Presbyterians built a church in the 12th concession. The third church was built by the Presbyterians at Utica, about this time. The building came about in this way: John Christie, father of Peter Christie, ex-warden and M. P., was accustomed to walk to the kirk on Starr's hill, east of Whitby town, from Epsom. He wrote to the Marquis of Bredalbane in Scotland of the want of churches in Canada. The Earl sent a subscription of £20 sterling and with this and the contributions of lumber, shingles and timber the church was built in 1848. John Christie's wife died in 1903, aged 96.

The census taken in 1848 showed the population had increased to the number of 1,541 during the preceding seven years.

#### POST OFFICES.

Reach had but one post office until 1851 and only a mail twice a week. In that year they had a tri-weekly mail. In 1852 the Port Perry, Manchester and Epsom post offices were opened and Prince Albert got a daily mail. Reach received its first telegraph message at the office of Mason & Curts' harness shop.

The steamer "Woodman," Cap-

tain Hugh Chisholm, was built in 1851, and commenced tri-weekly trips to Lindsay.

The first Division Court was held by Judge Burnham at Manchester in 1852. Mr. Bowers of Port Perry built the Scugog floating bridge in 1856 and the services of the Island ferry boat were discontinued. The bridge was a veritable "floating affair," portions of it went floating down the lake shortly afterwards.

Dr. W. O. Eastwood, of Whitby, was then practising at Port Perry and was the first to ride over the bridge. Up to that time he had to keep a boat for visiting his island patients.

The dam upon the Scugog River at Lindsay was built in 1845 and raised the waters of the lake three or four feet and also a large quantity of fever and ague which caused the first medical man to settle in the township, namely, Dr. Jonathan Foote, who came from Vermont.

The Ontario Observer was first published in 1857 in Prince Albert by James Holden and has been

continuously issued. Messrs. James Holden, James Baird and Henry Parsons have been the publishers.

The Prince Albert Infantry Company was raised by Major T. C. Foreman, with John Billings as lieutenant, in 1862. This company was for some time in the Toronto gaol in 1866 in charge of the Fenian prisoners captured at Ridgeway and Fort Erie.

Before the construction of railways in the county, Prince Albert was for a long time, with the exception of Brampton, the largest grain market in Upper Canada. James and Andrew Laing of Oshawa, J. B. Warren, T. N. Gibbs, A. Farewell, P. A. Hurd, George Currie and T. C. Foreman were amongst the principal buyers. Joshua Wright, ex-warden, did a large boot and shoe and tannery business at this point. The Village of Port Perry, with its milling and mercantile interests, had increased so rapidly in population and wealth that it was detached from the township and incorporated on June 9th, 1871. The late reeve Mr. Wright, Crosier and Lamb are members of families who have long been connected with the township.

## TOWNSHIP OF SCUGOG

Assessment, 1900, \$342,846.

Population, 1904, 472.

This island township was surveyed by Major Wilmot in 1816 and 1817. It formed part of the Township of Reach and Cartwright. The building of the dam by Purdy at Lindsay, caused the raising of the lake, separating the present township from the mainland. The first white settler was Graxton, then came Stephen Scoville, the Pickles, Moores, Readers, Seargent, E. and J. W. Gamble, Rodman Burnham, Cole, the Grants, Sweetmans, Chas. Nesbitt, Aldred, John Foy, John Collins, Wm. Bateman, J.P., the Hood family, of which the present Reeve Hood is a descendant.

There is an Indian reservation about 800 acres, on which a small tribe of Mississaga Indians still reside. The first election for the township was held in the Head schoolhouse in 1855, when the following councillors were elected;

James Warren Gamble, Mathew Emerson, Solomon Fralick, Daniel Williams and Joseph Reader. James W. Gamble was the first reeve, John Foy was appointed the first clerk and treasurer, and has filled both offices continuously and with great ability to the date of his death in 1905. Mr. Thomas Graham succeeded him.

There is one post office and store on the island. They were estab-

lished about 1860. There are three schools and four churches in the municipality. Helen Pickle was the first white child born on the island and still is living there.

The island is a beautiful one, containing about 11,000 acres. Seen from Port Perry and the lake it presents a view hardly to be excelled in the province. It was connected with Port Perry by a floating bridge about 1855 and with Cartwright Township by a roadway about the year 1889. Scugog Lake is well stocked with fish and is the feeding place of wild birds—the Island will yet be a summer resort.

Messrs. Ezra W. Gamble, William Sexton, James Graham were each elected seven times as reeve of the township. Messrs. Wm. Bateman and W. R. Ham each filled the office for five years or more.

James Graham, who was a reeve of Reach, bought the extensive Sexton farm and carried on extensively the raising of thoroughbred stock.

Up to 1851 the township had not three miles of road fit for travel. The whole island is now well supplied with good roads.

Before the Island was made a separate municipality, one-half of it was governed by Reach and one-half by Cartwright.

---

## TOWNSHIP OF UXBRIDGE

This township lies immediately north of Pickering in the second range of townships from Lake Ontario. Before the separation of the county this township was united with the Townships of Whitchurch, County of York, and Scott.

It was surveyed in 1804 and 1805 by S. S. Wilmot, whose name appears in the Official Gazette in April, 1805, as being licensed to survey lands. Surveyors, like the lawyers in those days, were not troubled with examinations. Batches of them were made by Acts of Parliament or Orders in Council.

The first settler was Dr. Beswick in the year 1806. He attempted to build a grist mill and saw mill in that year, but before its completion he sold his property to Joseph Collins, who completed the mill but was killed in it while attempting to remove the ice around the flutter wheel.

In the year 1808 that part of the township around Glasgow was settled by the following families: The Kesters, Mordens, Forsyths, Browns, Widemans, McWain, Townsend and French. Some of these doubtless descended from the Germans from the Pultney settlement in New York State, sixty families of whom, becoming dissatisfied with Captain Williamson, who held a large parcel of land of which he was sort of feudal lord, came to

Markham under the leadership of William Berezey in 1794.

In 1808 there was a large settlement of Pennsylvania Dutch Quakers. They included the families of Joseph Collins, James Hughes, Amos, Stephen and Thomas Hilborne, Elijah Collins, Jonathan and William Gold, whose names were later changed to Gould, Ezekiel James, Ezekiel Roberts, Robert Wilson, Samuel Haines, George Webb and Charles Chapman.

They settled at or near Uxbridge Town.

Quaker Hill, west of Uxbridge, is where the first church in the township was built in 1809, the church is still in use by the Friends' denomination, and indicates the headquarters of the site of the settlement.

The second male child born in the township was Joseph Gould, who for many years represented this and the adjoining township of Scott in the Home District Council, was first provisional warden of the County of Ontario on its separation, first reeve of the Village of Uxbridge on its incorporation and for several terms member of the old parliament of United Canada for North Ontario. He was born in 1808. He was a leader in municipal, commercial, educational, manufacturing, lumbering and

agricultural matters in the township. His son Isaac, now living, was County Warden and represented North Ontario more than once in Provincial and Dominion Parliaments. He represented West Ontario at the time this constituency was abolished on the redistribution of Dominion constituencies.

The first saw mill in the township was built in 1809, by Joseph Collins, and he also built the first grist mill in the same year. Later grist mills were built by Joseph Gould, McNaughton of Glasgow, Wheeler of Uxbridge, Davidson of Goodwood.

The first schoolhouse was built in 1817 on lot 30, concession 6. The first teacher was a little Irishman whose name has not been handed down to posterity.

The first store was built in 1830 by J. P. Plank, who came from the State of New York in 1826, and it was opened by Carleton Lynde, who brought a stock of goods there from Oshawa.

The first post office was established in 1836. The first postmaster was Joseph Bascom, a descendent. Dr. Joseph Bascom of Toronto, was first mayor of the Town of Uxbridge. The Home District Register in 1837 gives the population of the township at 462, and the number of freeholders and householders as 99. The population of Thorah was then 639.

In 1822, when Mr. Gould settled

in the village, it contained Collins' small grist mill, John Lyons' blacksmith shop and log house, J. P. Plank's small tavern, Thomas Arnold's cooper shop and house, the Carleton Lynde store and Mr. Gould's saw mill and house south of the present grist mill.

The only other village of any importance is the Village of Goodwood.

The Dowswells and Todds were early settlers. Members of these families have held important municipal positions, both in the township and county. The Waggs, Longs, Widdifields, Vanzant, Browns, Munros, Mordens, McCulloughs and Forsyths, were early settlers in the neighborhood.

The township has twelve schools and eleven churches. In 1832 the Rev. Mr. Caruthers, the Presbyterian missionary, speaks of a twelve-mile tramp from Plank's tavern to Whitchurch through the woods without seeing a house or a settler.

In the York Almanac, published by Charles Fothergill in 1825, the population of Uxbridge and Whitchurch is given at 1,291.

Mr. Eli Hilborn and S. A. Flummerfelt, the present clerk, filled the position for many years.

The township was well timbered with pine. The Goulds, Forsyths, the Widdifields, Nesbits, Pilkeys, the Sharrads, Weir, Dykes and Kellar, built saw mills.

Benjamin Parker of Glasgow was one of the early settlers; was reeve and then member of the County Council for many years. He is an active magistrate. While in the County Council he was an intelligent and persistent advocate of the establishment of a County House of Refuge.

John B. Feasby was also reeve and member of the County Council for many years.

Aaron Sharrard, J.P., now of Whitby carried on an extensive saw and grist milling business at Glen Sharrard, now Glen Major.

John Weir, lumberman, took an active part in municipal politics in Pickering and in Uxbridge. The bridge near Weir's Pond has recently been assumed by the county

as a boundary line bridge.

The waters of the Uxbridge streams are so clear, cold and pure that speckled trout abound, and numerous trout breeding ponds have been established.

Elisha Miller of Glasgow was an early settler and for a great many years an active constable. He is still living, aged 94.

The northern part of the township was settled earlier than the south part.

The Brothers Asa and Joseph Millard, of Altona, are in the leading ranks amongst horsebreeders in the county. They have both represented their township in the County Council in several sessions.

TOWNSHIP OF SCOTT,

In 1842 the population of Uxbridge and Scott was 810.

The township was surveyed in 1807 by Major Wilmott of Clarke. The first settler was a Mr. Evan Jones, a Welshman, who arrived there in 1830 and settled on Lot 17 in the 6th concession. Abraham Bagshaw afterwards owned and occupied the lot. The first schoolhouse in the township was built on the northeast corner of this lot. The first teacher was a Mr. William Morrow. During the next few years the Weldons, Vernons, Philps, Pearts, John and James Anderson, David and Donald Urquhart, John and George Clark, James Blanchard, Daniel Smith, William and John Hardy, George Smith, Hugh Mustard, Thomas Hood, Peter Leask, Thos. Thompson, Simeon Tiffin, Joseph Annand, William Nelson, Andrew Turner and Thomas Roland became settlers.

The Home District Register and Almanac, published in 1837, gives only the names of fourteen settlers householders in the township who are included in the above list. Jas. K. Vernon was the first reeve of the township after the separation. He was a member of the old Home District Council in 1847 also. He was the first postmaster in the township and kept the office on his farm on lot 8, in the 6th concession.

James Galloway was a member

of the provisional County Council of Ontario and opposed the separation of the county from York and Peel. He had the first contract for carrying the mail into the township.

The first white child born in the township was the daughter of Mr. Thomas Hood, a Scotchman, who settled on lot 3, in the 6th concession, in 1833. She married Mr. John Smith and is now dead. Her brother and sister occupy the farm where she was born.

The second white male child in the township was Alexander F. Urquhart. He was born in 1839.

The first doctor in the township was Dr. John Hardy. He was the first returning officer at a parliamentary election held in the township. He and his brother William came from Scotland to Scott about 1844. Alexander Hardy, several times a member of the County Council, was a son of William Hardy.

The first town meeting in the township was held at Mr. Thomas Hood's house, the first Monday in January, 1843. Abraham Bagshaw was elected chairman and John Clark was elected town clerk.

At this meeting six school commissioners and five pathmasters for the whole township were appointed. The by-laws as passed at this meeting are a model as to

brevity, "Hogs to be free cominers," "Horses to be ditto," "The lawful fence to be six feet high, staked and double ridered."

These people started in so well as to fences that to this day there are few townships in the Province where the fencing is as good as in the Township of Scott.

Before the date of this town meeting the late Joseph Gould, ex-M. P., of Uxbridge, represented the united townships of Uxbridge and Scott in the Home District Council in 1842, 1844, 1846, 1847. 1848 and 1849.

George Thompson held the offices of town clerk, assessor and collector for many years and was reeve of the township at date of his death. His nephew, John, son of Thomas Thompson, one of the early settlers, was deputy reeve at that time.

The early settlers were principally from Scotland and the borders of England. A number of Irish settlers subsequently came in amongst whom are the Madills, Reynolds, Archibald Reid and others.

Their descendants were amongst the wealthiest and most prosperous of the township.

The first Superintendent of Schools was Abraham Bagshaw. He was succeeded by the Rev. Wm. Cleland, of St. Andrew's church.

The second school house in the

township was built nearly fifty years ago on the lands where the Oddfellows' Hall at Sandford now stands.

Andrew Turner was a representative in 1844.

The commissioners for the Court of Requests in 1839 for the townships of Brock and Scott were Mathew Cameron, John Shier, jr., and Joseph Lynch, Esquires.

This township is noted for the law abiding character of its people. The criminal record of the township for the last fifty years contains but few names of residents of this township.

The township has but two hotels.

The township has nine schools and parts of it form parts of three union schools. Scott has nine churches, five Methodist, three Presbyterian and one Mennonite. The first church was a Baptist church built south of Sandford very early in the history of the township.

The Scott Presbyterians did not build a church in the township for many years. They attended St. Andrew's church of Scott and Uxbridge at Quaker Hill, in Uxbridge Township. The Rev. Mr. Lambie, from Scotland, did the first missionary work in Scott, preaching in the settler's houses. He was well known in Whitby, was minister of the Old Kirk on Starr's



## HISTORY OF THE

---

Hill, east of the town.

George Harrison moved into the township from the Township of Reach in 1859.

The fine wheat lands of Scott produced a number of good ploughmen who did not hesitate to enter into contest with men of other townships. Amongst those who entered these contests were Jacob Taylor, John Taylor, Andrew Turner, Andrew Smith, Donald Urquhart, Colin Noble, William Galloway and Marshall. They were good representatives of the yeomanry of whom it may be said, "How jocund did they drive their team afield," "How bowed the woods beneath their sturdy stroke."

Scott was well timbered with pine. At one time on the east branch of the Black River, the following settlers were running saw mills and doing a large lumber business: Abraham Lehman, Levi Card, Martin Peart, James Leask and a Mr. Stevenson. Mr. Leask had a flouring and oat meal mill on the same stream.

In addition to pine the township seems to have had a fair quantity of sugar maples, for as late as 1852, 14,000 pounds of maple sugar was returned as having been made in the township. As much as a quarter of a million pounds of

maple sugar has been made in the county in a year during the early fifties.

Messrs. George Smith, Allan Gray and R. S. Webster, representatives of Scott in the County Council, have been honored with election as Wardens of the County.

John Blanchard, several times a member of the County Council, is a son of James Blanchard, one of the early settlers.

Robert Rowland, now of the County of York, was for many years a prominent and useful member of the County Council as a representative from Scott.

William Nelson, Esq., the clerk of the township council, represented this township as reeve for four years. His knowledge of Municipal affairs and good judgment, made him a most useful officer.

The tornado which swept through Reach in 1853, killing two people, passed through this township between Udora and Leaskdale. It did great damage and hindered the clearing up of the lands. Scott has fine beds of gravel and has had councilmen and pathmasters who knew how to use gravel, and were not afraid to use it—and so the township has the best roads in the country.

## TOWNSHIP OF BROCK.

This township named after General Brock was surveyed in 1517.

There was a number of settlers in Brock before the more southern Township of Reach. They came by way of Yonge Street, some east from Newmarket and some around the south shore of Lake Simcoe.

The first white male child born in the township was Robert Stephenson. The first white female child born in the township was Rachael Bagshaw.

In 1821 Philip St. John, commonly known as the "King of Brock," came from Ireland and settled in the township.

The Hon. J. W. St. John, the present member for West York and Speaker of the Legislature, is one of his 120 descendants who were living at his death in 1874.

Col. James Vrooman and George Vrooman were earlier settlers, but the pioneer settler was James Reekie. He came there in 1818, October 10th, on the night of which he slept under a pine tree. William Bagshaw who was the first postmaster in the township, settled on Lot 5, Con. 9, in the year 1821.

The first mill was built on Lot 6, Con. 7, by James Ruddy. The first of the extensive Shier family was John Shier. He was a Limerick man who took up Lots 1, 2 and

3 in the 5th Con. His immediate descendants, eight sons and six daughters, are all living.

The first store in the township was opened by his brother, Richard Shier, Lot 4, Con. 5. His son George was reeve and county councillor. A recent counting of this family shows that there were 217 of the family within 10 miles of the old homestead. This family was of the Palatine stock and left Germany in 1706, went to Ireland and descendants came to this country, Jacob Shier settling first in Lower Canada. Came to 5th concession of Brock in 1832.

The first town meeting was held on the 7th January, 1833, at the house of Mr. Samuel Umphrey.

William Williams was elected township clerk, Richard Shier collector and John Shier assessor.

Walton's register of the County of York in 1836-7 gives the population of Brock at 1,240; 106 more males than females.

The town meetings up to and including 1848 seem to have been held at private houses. In this latter year the meeting was held at the house of William Jones, when Col. James Vrooman and Robert Sproule were elected councillors to meet in the Home District Council at Toronto.

In 1850 township councillors were

## HISTORY OF THE

---

elected as follows: Robert Sproule, Alexander Munroe, Robert McCullough and Wm. Cowan.

Robert Sproule was elected reeve and John Matcalfe was appointed clerk.

One of the oldest settlers, James Weatheral, died recently, having lived continuously 74 years upon the farm which his father located three years before the birth of his son.

Money was so scarce in those days that he was glad to get a dollar for walking to Toronto and driving some cattle. This was all he received for his 120 mile walk.

Thomas H. Walshe was township clerk for many years. This position is now worthily filled by James Vrooman.

James Ruddy, who built one of the first saw mills in the township, George Smith, John O'Leary, the Keenans, Dobles, Shipman, Daniel King, the Campbells, the Ameys, the Carmichaels, Brethours, George Brabazon, Doyles, Malones, Taylors, Francis Acton, Valentynes, John Hall Thompson, the Harts, McPhadens, McLean, McDonalds, Wm., Thomas and John, John Bairds, Bolsters, Cowans, and Corporal McCully were amongst the early settlers and were followed by the Sproules, Thomas and Henry Glendenning and Malcolm Gillespie, ex-warden.

John Hall Thompson has the honor to have been elected War-

den of this county five times. He also represented North North Ontario in the first Dominion Parliament. His father, Major Joseph in 183.

There are fifteen school houses in the township and three union schools. There are twelve churches.

T. H. and Henry Glendenning have filled many important public positions in the township and James Glendenning was a member of the Legislative Assembly.

W.J. Gibbs, the late warden, is the son of Captain Gibbs, an officer of the British regular service who settled in -Thorah in 1828.

The population of the township in 1839 is given as 1,257.

In 1836 William Bagshaw and Matthew Cowan were Justices of the Peace for this township.

In 1838 Matthew Cameron, John Shier, jr., and Joseph Lynch, Esquires, were the Commissioners of the Court of Requests for Brock and Scott Townships.

Cannington was detached from Brock and incorporated as a village in June, 1878.

In the northern townships of the county it will be noticed a large number of retired officers and pensioners who had served in the regular army became settlers.

The services of Ensign, afterwards Captain, Gibbs, illustrates

the amount of active service seen by many of them. Here follows a list of his services:

In the 8th Regiment, commencing in the year 1793 and extending to the date of his arrival in Toronto (then York), 1827,—

1st. At the battle of St. Vincent, under the command of the Earl of St. Vincent, in the year 1793.

2nd. In three battles in Egypt, under the command of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, in the year 1806.

3rd. At the bombardment of Copenhagen, under the command of Lord Cambien and Earl McCarthy, in the year 1807.

4th. At the battle of Vimeria,

Portugal, under the command of Sir Arthur Wellesley, in the year 1808.

5th. At the battle of Corunna, under the command of Moore, in 1809.

6th. At the bombardment of Walchern, under the command of the Earl of Chatham, in the year 1809.

7th. Several other battles and skirmishes in Portugal and Spain under the command of His Grace the Duke of Wellington, when he performed the above services in that well known and distinguished regiment the First Battalion, 50th Foot, whose character is so well known and the remainder of his services in several veteran battalions.

---

### POLICE VILLAGE OF SUNDERLAND.

This thriving village, once called Jones' Corners, was made a Police Village by by-law of the County Council in 1900. It is on the line of the Grand Trunk Railway within a short distance of Blackwater Junction,

Many of the early settlers of Brock and their children who have acquired a competence, are here ending their days in well-earned leisure. The village has good hotels, well stocked stores and public library, and a large number of fine residences.

The Township Hall is here. It is a large one and necessarily so for

the people of this township and its capital take an earnest and praiseworthy interest in all public affairs. The old frame building, built in the days of Malcolm Gillespie, has been replaced by the fine new brick hall, containing clerks' offices and a lock up.

The village is lighted by electricity. It has long had a private bank and recently a chartered bank has established a branch to assist in receiving and caring for the surplus monies which the thrifty yeomen of this fine township are unable to find borrowers for.

## TOWNSHIP OF THORAH.

This was probably the first township in the county to be visited by a white man. About 290 years ago Champlain, the French explorer and Governor of Quebec, came down the Severn through Lake Couchiching, the Narrows, to the mouth of the Talbot River, down the waters of the Trent to Lake Ontario, by the route along which the Trent Canal is built.

The township was surveyed in parts, first, in 1820, by J. E. White, who settled just north of Beaverton on the lake shore in 1822. His son James was the first white male child born in the township, and this same James White in 1847 married Jeanette Waddell, the first white child born in Mara. The first female child was Elizabeth Turner, now Mrs. McTaggart of Beaverton. She was a daughter of Ensign Turner, a retired half-pay officer, who settled in the southwest corner of the township.

The house built by him in 1822 is still standing. It is the oldest house in the township. The lumber used in building it was brought from Holland Landing by a row-boat. The population of the township in 1825 is stated by the York Almanac as 10.

In 1824 Donald Cameron brought a number of settlers from Glengarry, amongst which were the ancestors of the Campbells, the McRaes, the McDonalds and Camerons, now so numerous in Thorah and Beaverton. Mrs. Donald Cam-

eron died in 1834 and was the first person buried in the Stone Church Cemetery. Her daughter, Mrs. William McRae, was the mother of Alexander McRae, for many years a member of the County Council. The importance of this settlement appears from the fact that the directory and registry of settlers and almanacs published in 1837 shows that one-fourth of the householders of Thorah belong to these four families. Ensign Turner was followed by a number of half-pay officers, Captain (then Ensign) Wm. Gibbs, Lieut. Osborne, Messrs. Ross, Neil, Murray and O'Donnell, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Cameron, of the 79th Highlanders, who was the first representative of Thorah to Home District Council, and a J. P., 1831.

In 1827 the balance of the township was surveyed by Gibson. A number of Scotch settlers from Islay Island, including Donald Calder, the McMillans and the McFadgens took up lands, and in 1830 they were followed by more Highlanders, John Bruce, John Gunn, James Gordon, Fraser, McLellans, Neil Murray. The missionary, Carruthers, in his Journal, describes a religious service held on the banks of the Talbot River on Wednesday, 31st October, 1832. He says: "Thorah is settling by Highland Scotch and has a promising appearance for the support of the minister of the Kirk." He describes the roads around the lake to Georgina as "passing through much forest and the worst possible."

Donald Calder built the first saw mill and grist mill. The first store was opened by Kenneth Cameron in 1830. In 1833 George Proctor settled in the township and opened the second store. He represented the township in the Home District Council for many years. About the same time Charles Robinson came to the township and for over fifty years served it in various important positions, as representative in the Counties of York, Ontario and Peel in 1852, many years reeve of the Township of Thorah, a member of the County Council of this county, of which he was warden in 1859, a magistrate and Clerk of the Division Court for many years.

The first post office was opened in 1835, the first postmaster being James Ellis, but the carrying of letters to and from Beaverton dates back to 1827, when Donald Cameron, above mentioned, obtained the consent of the Postmaster-General, that a man could be employed in carrying mail matter between Beaverton and the Kingston road post office in Whitby Township kept by J. B. Warren, a mile and one-half east of Whitby. In addition to being the nearest post office Warren's was the nearest store. A subscription was raised and Kenneth Campbell was appointed postman. He walked from Beaverton to Whitby once every two weeks. He received the subscriptions and a small sum from the persons for whom he carried the letters. The few settlers in Brock, Reach and the northern part of Whitby obtained communi-

cation with the outside world through this means.

The first township clerk was John McKay, who settled in 1833. The first woollen mill in North Ontario was built by Postmaster Ellis. The population in 1839 is given at 585, while Reach was but 667.

The first church was built in 1843. The Rev. Dr. Watson was the first settled pastor of the Presbyterian church. He continued his ministry from 1853 to 1903, concluding his fifty years of service.

The first town meeting was held at Beaverton on the 21st of January, 1850. The first councillors were Alexander Brait for Ward No. 1, Chas. Robinson, No. 2; Geo. Proctor, No. 3; Donald Cameron, No. 4; Kenneth Cameron, No. 5. Kenneth Cameron was elected reeve.

At the first meeting a petition to the Government was adopted urging the completion of a great public highway from Port Whitby to Sturgeon Bay on Lake Huron.

In 1858 Mr. McKay, the clerk and treasurer, was succeeded as clerk by George Smith, who held the office until 1891, when he was succeeded by the present clerk, John McArthur.

Messrs. John McKay, Capt. Chas. H. Davidson, B. Madill and John McArthur have been the treasurers of the township since its

formation.

The Commissioners of the Court of Requests for the Townships of Thorah, Mara and Rama in 1839 were Capt. William Gibbs, L. McLean Cameron, Col. Kenneth Cameron, Francis Osborne and Michael McDonagh, Esquires.

A successful effort has been made

for manufacturing peat into small cylinders for fuel. Electricity is used for driving the excavators the spreaders, rakes and cars used in this work.

Beaverton was detached from the township and incorporated as a village on the 5th day of June, 1884.



## TOWNSHIP OF MARA.

This Township like Thorah was surveyed in parts. The first part was surveyed by J. G. Chewitt in 1821.

North Mara was largely settled by Highlanders from the Western Islands of Scotland and from Glengarry in Eastern Ontario. The majority of the settlers were Roman Catholics.

Murdock Johnston and George Thompson, elders of the Kirk, rendered most important service to their co-religionists by holding services in Gaelic and English and improving their part of the Township in the matter of education as well as morals. They received much assistance also from the Rev. Dr. McTavish of Beaverton.

The first settler was Patrick Corrigan, 1823. The second settler was Arthur Kelly, 1827. He died at the age of 106.

By 1839 the population was 112.

Amongst the householders were included the Bruces, Hugh and Robert, the Gilchrists, Donald and William; Michael, John and James Graham, Angus Kennedy, Angus P. and several other McDonalds. Donald, John and Finlay McRae, James Ritchie, William and C. Simpson. Robert Waddle, whose daughter, Jeanette, was the first white child born in the township. David Morrow and Alex. McGregor Duncan Campbell, John McNab and

Peter McMillan.

There followed a large influx of Irish and Scotch Roman Catholics including the families of McDonagh, McDermot, Doyle, O'Boyle, Flinn, Harahay, Duffy, McNulty, McGrath, McLennan and Foley,

The Township of Mara and Rama were united until 1869. They were represented in the First Home District Council by A. McRae.

Michael McDonagh, of Point Mara for several years succeeded him in that office riding on horseback all the way to Toronto. He was an intelligent, warm-hearted whole-souled Irishman.

Thomas McDermot represented the united townships in the first County Council of Ontario and opposed the railway through the County.

D. G. Hewet for many years was his successor. He was warden in 1858.

Alex. Kennedy, another Atherley man followed him. He built the steam grist mill at Atherley.

Philip McRae a descendant of one of the early settlers was warden 111 1874.

J. P. Foley, J.P., was a leading man in the township for many years. He was a member of the County Council and left valuable

bequests for the church and Separate School of Brechin.

F. J. Gillespie, Timothy O'Leary and William Broomfield, leading men of a later date, each have filled various offices of public trust in the township. Each of them has been warden.

What was supposed to be the poor Township of Mara has by the perseverance and skill of its people been converted into one of the most thriving and prosperous townships in the Province, with good roads, good fences, well tilled farms and good railway communication.

The Townships of Thorah, Mara and Rama, formed the seventeenth "Court of Requests" Division in the Home District. William Gibbs, L. McLean, Cameron, Major Kenneth Cameron, Francis Osborne and Michael McDonagh, Esquires, were the commissioners in 1838, and discharged about the same duties as to the collection of small debts as the Division Court Judges now

perform.

The pioneers of Mara were strong and hardy people—many of them lived to great age. Mrs. Christina Campbell, widow of Duncan Campbell was one of a group of Mara's centenarians. She came from Isla, Scotland, in 1847, a widow, and brought a large family. The late Rev. Dr. McTavish on coming to Canada sought out his old friends, the Campbells.

Duncan Graham, a descendant of one of the early settlers has failed the office of warden and represented North Ontario in the Dominion House of Parliament.

Peter Thompson, who frequently represented the Township in the County Council, is one of the worthy descendants of a sturdy pioneer family.

D. G. Hewit formerly warden of the county and for many years reeve of the Townships of Mara and Rama, was an early settler. He lived near Atherley.

## TOWNSHIP OF RAMA.

Population, 1850, 8 whites, 500 Indians.

Assessment, 1904, \$190,936.

Population, 1904, 1,239.

This is the most northern of the townships of the county. The Laurentian range of rocks, the oldest known range of rocks, passes through the northern part of this township.

Its settlement began in 1836 when Capt. Garnet settled there. His daughter married James McPherson, son of Capt. Allan McPherson, the second settler in the township. Capt. Garnet had served as a lieutenant in the 82nd Regiment in Spain under Wellington. He died 1866, aged 80 years. About the same time Capts. Allan McPherson, of His Majesty's Sicilian Regiment; Capts. Pass, Rooke, Cottinger and Yarnold, and Mr. John McKinnon settled in the front range near Longford, which was the centre of the first settlement.

In 1839 Capt. Allan McPherson petitioned the Government to open a road to Orillia. He was successful. A post office was opened between 1840 and 1847 and was known as the Rama post office.

This township is bounded on the west by Lake Couchiching, the Indian name meaning "The lake of many winds."

The first white male child born in the township was Mr. Allan McPherson, the energetic and prosperous miller and quarryman.

The first female child born in the township was his sister, Mrs. Jane Adams. The father was James McPherson, Esq., for many years reeve of the township and was warden of the County in 1880.

There was formerly an Indian village, where Orillia now stands. The Indians were removed to Rama in 1838. They are Chipewas and Potawatamies.

The first church was the Indian mission church on the Indian Reserve, a log building which is still standing but not now in use. The first store in the township was kept by Peter Jacobs, an Indian, near the site of the Indian church. This Peter Jacobs was a fairly well educated man and possessed much ability, particularly as an interpreter and public speaker. He acted as interpreter for the missionaries both here and in other parts of Canada. He was presented to the Queen in London and addressed the Methodist annual mission meeting at Exeter Hall in London on two occasions.

The first mill in the township was Trenouth's saw mill, established about the year 1867, upon the Black River. The Longford Lumber Co.'s large mills were started about 1870. John Thompson, and

afterwards his sons, George and William Thompson carried on these mills with great success.

The manufacture of lime and chemical products is one of Rama's largest interests.

Rama was formerly united to Mara and while so united Squire James McPherson was reeve of the united townships for fourteen years. Mr. Allan McPherson now carries on a large business in quarrying and cutting limestone blocks for building.

In 1837 the Indians volunteered to aid in the suppression of the rebellion and Squire McPherson was one of those in command of them. His father-in-law, Captain Garnet, an able officer, represented the townships of Mara and Rama in the Home District Council. Capt. Allan McPherson was an officer in the 78th Highlanders and received his commission for special bravery at the battle of Mairdar. He served in the army for 20 years. He died at Orillia in 1858, aged 86 years.

When the Indians were removed from Orillia to Rama the McPhersons and the Garnets were the only white families living in the township.

The first township meeting in the township after the passing of the Municipal Act, was held in 1869. It was held at Thomas Lawrence's

Inn on lot 12, Front Range. It records the election of Thomas McDermott, reeve; Messrs. Jno. M. Trenouth, Patrick Mahoney, James Tahaney and William McDonald as councilmen. Dennis O'Brien was appointed as clerk, Duncan McKinnon assessor and Michael McNulty collector and Edward Lawrence as treasurer.

The second meeting of the council was held at the Rama schoolhouse, but the record shows that it adjourned at noon for one hour to meet afterwards at the Traveller's Rest. The clerk parenthetically remarks that the "old boys found the school a dry sort of a place."

The reeves since have been James McDermott, James McPherson, W. J. Trenouth, George Cleavelly, John Carrie, and John Adams, a son-in-law of Squire McPherson, to whose energy and tact the building of some of the largest bridges in the township is due. The township is traversed by large streams which render road making difficult. These difficulties are aggravated by the fact that the best land of the township belongs to the Indian reservation and is not liable for taxes. The removal of the pine timber led to a decrease of the population and the people liable to assist in road building.

## TOWN OF WHITBY.

This town was incorporated as such, in 1855, by a special Act of Parliament. In view of its incorporation as a town on account of the location of the County Buildings there and in view of the prosperity which prevailed during these Russian war times, more land was included within the Corporation limits than was necessary or perhaps advisable. The proclamation setting aside the County from York and Peel was dated the 30th December, 1853.

Much of the early history of the town is included in the history of the Township of Whitby. One of the principal causes of its development and growth was the building of the harbour, which was so constructed that its natural capabilities were so improved as to make it one of the best harbours of refuge on the north shore of Lake Ontario; also connected with this was the building of a plank road extending from Whitby to Port Perry. During the period of incorporation of Whitby, the Grand Trunk Railway was in course of construction. Wheat sold at \$2 per bushel, property was sold for town lots at higher figures than were ever afterwards realized, there are large and commodious warehouses and elevators at the harbour belonging to the Whitby Harbour Company and Mr. John Watson. The Whitby harbour and road were sold to a company with James Rowe, (first mayor of Whitby). John Welsh, John Watson, the

Perrys and Christopher McDermott as principal shareholders. The company having failed to make their payments to the Government about the year 1861, the Government took possession of the Harbour and the plank road and subsequently sold them to a company or companies in which Chester Draper, Joseph Gould, and members of the Gould family were the principal stockholders. The road was remarkably well built but owing to the completion of the railway to Port Perry and the Port Hope and Beaverton road and the Northern Road to Atherley the traffic was greatly reduced.

The owners of the road being interested in the railway and the harbour, agreed that if the Town of Whitby would give an additional bonus of \$20,000, to aid in extending the railway from Port Perry to Lindsay, the company would abandon the road as a toll road to the municipalities through which it passed. The bonus was granted and the toll road was abandoned.

In early times the most of the business of the town was transacted at Hamar's Corners on the Kingston Road, one mile from the centre of the town. The place was named after John Hamar—known as "John Bull." At this point was the post office, which served the Township of Pickering, the present townships of Whitby and East Whitby and the towns of Whitby

and Oshawa. The Warren Brothers, J. B. and William, kept the post office and store there. James Wallace, for some time a leading man in the Town of Whitby, carried on a general store and blacksmith shop there. One Demott, had an axe factory, William Till, father of William Till, cabinet maker, carried on that business at East Windsor, as it was then called. There were two hotels there then. In 1837 troops were quartered in the Spurrill house until the putting down of the McKenzie rebellion. John Spurrill was for many years a sergeant in the British army. This house was built and occupied by Peter Nichol as a store. Ross Johnston, Deputy Registrar carried on a general store in the brick building known as the Emerald House. Wm. Anderson, a son-in-law of Spurrell, kept this store also. It was put up in a lottery and changed hands.

With the building of the harbour extensive stores were opened at Port Whitby, then called Windsor Bay, and carried on by Rowe and Cotton, John Martin, Welsh and Lawder, James Pringle, Thomas Knox and one Harrison, Robert Bailey, James Bailey, James Bates, Richard Snow in succession carried on an extensive bakery business. Hotels were numerous, Salsbury's large three storey brick hotel was the first building of its kind in the County, William Scott, Captain James McAllan, Captain Thew, Archie Hamilton were amongst the early hotel keepers at the bay.

There were blacksmith, shoemak-

er and tailor shops also. About 1836 Peter Perry came up from Addington County, which he had for some years represented in the Provincial Parliament. He bought property at the four corners, where the Kingston road intersects Brock Street on the site where Pringle's Hardware store and the Oddfellows Hall now stands, and built a frame store. It was painted red, and displayed in large white letters "Peter Perry at Home." His energy and tact was such as to remove the business from the Bay and Hamar's Corners to the four corners, which were known as "Perry's Corners" up to the date of incorporation.

Extensive general stores were carried on in the early days of Whitby's history by William Laing, Thomas Dow, James Wallace, William Herman, L. H. Schofield & Co., Greene McDonald, Robert E. Perry, Carleton Lynde, Abraham Bryan & Company, T. H. McMullan, R. H. Lawder, Yeoman Gibson, N. H. Davis, W. Anson Pringle, Lewis Houck. A general store in those days was very general containing a stock of dry goods, groceries, drugs, crockery, china and glassware, hardware, flour and feed, grain and ready-made clothing, seeds, boots and shoes, and often wines and liquors, in fact everything the early settlers needed was sold in them.

Later on came the specializing of business so that Hall & Moodie sold groceries and liquor only, R. & J. Campbell, Lowes & Powell, Laing & Stewart, sold dry good principally. G. C. Gross and Hatch & Bro., hardware; Sabine &

Shurtliff and William Burns, boots and shoes; Alexander Pringle and J&hn Ferguson, ready-made clothing and gents furnishings; Beall, books and stationery; J. H. Gerrie, Chas. Bannister, Doel & Dickie drugs mainly. Mr. Dickie subsequently became inspector of Division Courts. One Connor, on the site of the Watson block kept the only saloon for the sale of liquors that ever afflicted the county. He furnished no accommodation to the travelling public. In his advertisement, upon opening business he called his place "A Desideratum," if it ever was "Long wished for and welcome," to the people its removal was soon wished for and much more welcomed by the wives and mothers of Whitby. With this saloon and nine or ten hotels a brewery or two, Clark's up Town and Nash's at the Bay, a distillery run by one John Sproule, a race course was thought necessary and one was established on the Lynde place, west of Lynde's Creek. During the mayoralty of J. H. Gerrie, the Queen's plate was run for on this course. The Hon. John Sandfield McDonald, then Premier of Ontario, was the guest of the mayor on that occasion. Matters in a few years so changed that the race course disappeared and the performance which took place there were about the year 1873 replaced by the "Agricultural Horse Trot" on the fair grounds, and lately there were only three hotels where eight or nine formerly carried on business. It is said that the first liquor sold over a bar in Whitby east of Lynde's Creek, was

sold by Mr. Jacob Cronk, who afterwards removed to Taunton, in East Whitby, and became a very strong temperance man. He died recently at the age of ninety years.

The house containing this bar, was afterwards kept by Darwin Kent and Moleyneux Hutton. For many years it has been occupied as a private dwelling by the late S. B. Hatch and Charles Taylor. T. N. Scripture's brick hotel, on the corner east of the Gazette office was a popular hotel in the days of stage coaching. It had a ball room which was extensively used until the building of the Mechanics' Institute. This hotel was subsequently kept by D. Y. Wyatt, well-known through the country as a teacher of singing schools. George Robson, Nathaniel and Charles Ray afterwards kept this hotel. Cherry Smith's hotel, was kept in the old landmark, which occupies the corner west of the Dominion Bank, in later days it was well kept by J. Black and E. Armstrong. This was the place where in the early forties, the old boys did mostly foregather to "Make a night," song and story went round and at times the fun was fast and furious." On the east side of the Brock road, and north of Dundas Street, a large cottage was built. It was suggested to the owner that he might as well make it two storeys and the second storey was put on. Then obliging friends suggested that while he was about it he might make it a three storey, as the town was bound to grow and an additional storey was clapped

on, and so it came about that Pol-lard's Hotel was built.

Before the railways destroyed the shipping business many more public houses were necessary than now, for example there were fourteen between Whitby and Port Perry. During- the season when grain was being delivered there was at daylight almost every morning a procession of teams reaching from the harbour back to the centre of the town, awaiting their turn to deliver grain. Over thirty vessels have been at one time in the harbor for grain or shelter.

#### MANUFACTORIES.

The want of water power hindered the establishment of manufactories. The public spirit and energy of the citizens in endeavoring to secure their establishment has been shown by the bonuses granted for that purpose. For example the Brown and Patterson Agricultural Works, now the Farmers' Co-Operative Machine Company, the Mudge & Hardwood Organ Factory, the Atlas Woolen Mills, the Martin Saddlery Manufacturing Company, which recently, tinder the management of Mr. Fred. Hatch, has doubled its building space and its business. Liberal exemptions from taxation have been made to certain manufacturers. King Bros. tannery, the successors of William Burns and Carleton Lynde business, is an extensive one. It has for many years been of great value to the town and the buildings have recently been doubled in size and

greatly improved in appearance. Major Harper & Son, iron and woodworking machinery factory has more than a Provincial and Dominion reputation. Its machinery is found in every Province in the Dominion. In the early days Ford & Carpenter, O'Donovan & Walkey's carriage factories did a large business, Stephen Gose's Planing Mill and sash factor}-, now carried on by Mr. Richard Oke, has served the town and surrounding country well. Nearly fifty years ago, when plaster was more used by farmers for enriching the land, Messrs. Stone and Grainger had a plaster mill at Port Whitby for grinding up the rock gypsum into plaster.

#### FORT WHITBY, PORT PERRY & LINDSAY RAILWAY.

Through the energy of James Holden, Sheriff Reynolds, Chester Draper, of Whitby; Messrs James Dryden, Joseph Bigelow, Sheriff Thomas Paxton and other citizens of Port Perry and Whitby and the \$60,000 contributed by his town a railway was constructed from Whitby to Port Perry and then by an additional bonus of \$20,000, the road was extended to Lindsay and there connection was made with the Victoria Railway running through Fenelon Falls to Haliburton, and by means of a short line to Blackwater from Manilla Junction connection was made with the Nipissing road running from Toronto to Balsam Lake and with the Port Hope, Lindsay and Beverton Railways to Midland on Lake Huron.



If Chester Draper had lived a railway would probably have been built from Whitby to Collingwood for which a charter was obtained.

#### EDUCATION.

In the matter of providing schools for primary and higher education, the people of Whitby have always taken a deep interest. The first school in the town limits was taught in 1811 by a Miss Cross. This was probably the first county school. One of the first Grammar Schools outside of the cities and oldest towns of the Province and certainly the first in the County, was established in 1846, through the public spirit principally of Messrs Ezra Annes, Samuel Cochran, Peter Perry and J. H. Perry. The principals of the Grammar School have been James Hodgson, William McCabe, L.L.B. Arthur Marling, M.A., Thomas Kirkland, M.A., afterwards principal of the Normal School, of Toronto, and Professor of Chemistry in the Toronto Medical School, G. H. Robinson, B.A., L. E. Embree, W. W. Tamblyn, Master of Arts, Dr. John Waugh, and George H. Hogarth, B.A. Their principalship covers the times when it was either the Whitby Grammar School, the Ontario County Grammar School, the Senior County Grammar School, the High School or the Whitby Collegiate Institute. During the principalships of Messrs. Hodgson and McCabe there was but one teacher and lately there have been five masters, each with specialist standing in one of the five great departments of the institute

work.

#### MODEL SCHOOL.

One of the two county model schools is situate in Whitby and has always been taught by its able and experienced principal, Mr. James Brown, who has had charge of the Henry and Dundas Street Schools. A large number of successful teachers have been trained in the Whitby Model School.

Graduates of the old Grammar School have attained seats in the Local and Dominion Parliaments and lately Mr. T. Hamar Greenwood won a seat in the Imperial Parliament for the City of York.

The Hon. John Dryden, Minister of Agriculture for many years and Lieut.-Gov. Daniel H. McMillan, of Manitoba. James Holden and W. E. Wolfenden and James Wallace, who have attained leading positions as executive officers of the great railway corporations, are graduates also.

#### ONTARIO LADIES' COLLEGE.

In 1872, through the energetic action of the Rev. J. E. Sanderson, steps were taken for the purpose of purchasing Trafalgar Castle, then the residence of the late Sheriff N. G. Reynolds for the purpose of establishing therein a Ladies' College. The active promoters who associated themselves with him and made the purchase of the building were Messrs. James Holden, Walter Couthard, (afterwards Warden of the County), J.

S. M. Wilcox, G. Y. Smith, John Rice, J. L. Smith, ex-Warden, Richard Hatch, Joshua Richardson, William Blair, H. B. Taylor J. B. Powell and Aaron Ross. There have been two periods at which the original building has been largely extended, first the building of Ryerson Hall to the north, second the Frances Massey addition largely aided by the gift of Miss Frances Massey. There has been a constant improvement in the attendance, teaching staff, curriculum and work of the college and its equipment.

Pupils from the different and distant Provinces and states of the American Union, Mexico and West Indies, have been attracted to it. Its success was largely due to the work of Rev. Dr. Hare, who has been principal since its establishment. He was for many years ably assisted by Mrs. Hare. Miss Burkholder has for some years been lady principal.

There has been expended on the buildings, including the additions above mentioned, and upon the equipment of the college \$175,000.

Amongst the early teachers of the Common Schools of Whitby, were the Rev. Dr. Ormiston, Robert Milne, who taught at the Bay, G. Y. Smith, now judge of the Surrogate Court, Ross Johnston, Deputy Registrar, J. H. Greenwood, Miss Alice Hickey, John Dundas, Chas. Bannister.

J. K. Gordon, barrister, re-

counts that while living with his father at "Bayside," there was a spelling match when Ormiston's Perry Cornerers came down to beat Milne's Bay puuils. The Ormiston pupils were defeated.

The Catholic Separate School. J. J. Murphy was one of the first teachers. This school has been steadily improving under the management of its tactful and industrious teacher Miss Lillie Droogan its pupils have succeeded in carrying of the county scholarship more than once.

Whitby has had a good public library for the last sixty-five years. It was carried on first by the Whitby Library Association the Mechanics Institute and under the Public Library Act. Late Hugh Fraser was Librarian for many years, and his daughter, Miss Hary Fraser, succeeded and is now librarian.

#### CUSTOMS OFFICE.

One of the earliest customs officers was Dr. Henry Boys, father of Judge Boys, of the County of Simcoe. He was an Army Surgeon in Portugal under the Duke of Wellington. He was succeeded by William Dow, brother of Thomas and John Dow, then William Warren, (one of the four Irishmen), Dr. G. A. Carson, and Mr. J. R. Philip.

#### CHURCHES.

One of the oldest in the town is the St. John Episcopal Church at

Port Whitby. It is a stone building, built by J. C. Stirling, afterwards a well known hotelkeeper and auctioneer of Greenwood. The Rev. John Pentland, B.A., a genial warm hearted Irishman, was one of the first clergyman in charge. The Rev. V. P. Meyerhoffer, who had been a Roman Catholic Chaplain in Napoleon's armies, frequently preached in this church. The Rev. Professor Bevin, of Toronto University, was one of the clergymen in charge of this church. It is claimed that St. Paul's Episcopal Church, west of Columbus, of which Rev. Mr. Pentland was in charge, was the first (Episcopal) church in the county. It had a greater membership than the Oshawa or Whitby Church. It was built in 1836. The Old Kirk on the Kingston Road, near Starr's Hill, was for many years a landmark. Members of this church drove or walked long distances from Pickering, Reach and East Whitby to attend it. The Rev. Mr. Lambie was amongst the early ministers. After the building of St. Andrew's Church' in the town the old wooden building was torn down. The Rev. Kenneth McLennan and Rev. Joshua Fraser were ministers of St. Andrew's Church. Some of our old residents remember these church-goers walking barefooted, carrying their shoes till they reached the church—when they put on the shoes and after service walked home barefooted.

The Old Free Church, on Brock Street, near the foundry was for two or three years used as a meet-

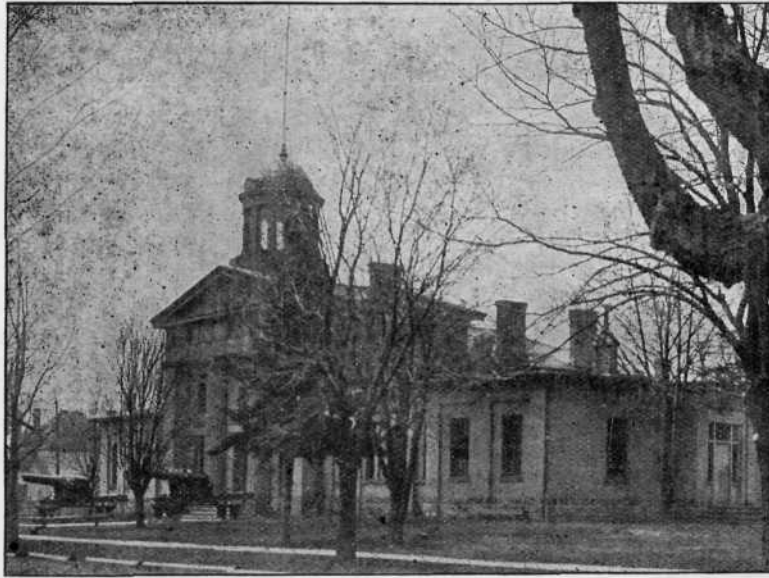
ing place for the County Council. After the building of the Mechanics' Institute on Byron Street, services were held there. The Rev. Dr. Thornton and Rev. Mr. Lowrie and James Scott were ministers. Subsequently the Presbyterian Church services were held in the present Baptist Church. The Rev. Dr. Ballantyne and Rev. Dr. Abraham then a student were in charge of this church until the Union with St. Andrew's.

#### THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH.

On the west side of Byron St., was a wooden building with a tower, in which was hung the first church bell in the county, probably. It is now hung in the tower of the Ontario Ladies' College. The Rev. Mr. Finlay, Professor Geikie, Rev. J. T. Byrne and Rev. Mr. Miller were ministers of this church.

#### ALL SAINTS'.

Rev. Canon Cayley was the first rector and its chime of bells was probably the first placed in a church outside of the cities in this part of the province. The Rev. A. J. Fidler, Rev. Mr. Cole, Rev. A. J. Broughall, and the Rev. A. H. Wright have been rectors of this church. Mr. Wright was for many years a missionary in the North-West Territories. He was present at the battle of Duck Lake, the first battle in the Riel's second North-West rebellion and officiated at the funerals of the Mounted Police and soldiers who were killed.



COURT HOUSE.

St. Andrew's Church is the successor of the Old Kirk on the hill. Since the Presbyterian Union, it has been used by the two congregations. The Rev. John Abrahams, D.D., has been the minister in charge for twenty-nine years. His ability, industry and earnestness in every good work have been of great value to the town and surrounding country.

The Baptist Church, was originally located on the Lick Farm, on the south side of the Kingston Road. The early town meetings for the Townships of Whitby and East Whitby and for the towns of Whitby and Oshawa were held there for many years. A large frame church of the Orthodox style of architecture, formerly prevailing in this country, was built on the street in front of the Ladies' College grounds. The Rev. John Gerrie, Local Superintendent of Schools for many years was the pastor in charge of this church in its early history. On the union of the two Presbyterian churches the Baptists secured the building on Centre Street, formerly occupied by the United Presbyterians.

#### THE METHODIST CHURCH.

Services were for a long time held in the Free Church, the Presbyterians using it in the mornings and the Methodists in the afternoon. A large brick building was erected on Mary Street and used until after the establishment of the Ladies' College, when the present Tabernacle was built. It has a

fine auditorium and excellent school room.

#### THE ROMAN CATHOLIC

The present neat building of this denomination was built after a disastrous fire which destroyed their first church.

For comfort neat decoration and appointments there are few towns or villages in the province which can compare with the churches of the Town of Whitby.

#### OLD SETTLERS.

John Shier, P.L.S., was one of the first land surveyors in the southern part of the county. He was county engineer and county clerk for many years. Arthur W. Keddie, C.E., M. Whitelaw and W. O. Johnston, now holding important positions as engineers and architects in the United States, were some of his pupils. Benjamin Yarnold, formerly town treasurer was in his early days a naval officer and saw much active service in the British Navy. His son, W. E. Yarnold, P.L.S., of Port Perry, is the county surveyor.

The county buildings were principally erected in 1853. Messrs Cumberland and Storm being the architects and James Wallace, contractor. They consist of the County Court House, the court rooms and county offices and adjoining this the county jail. The buildings are substantial and convenient. The style of architecture is in keeping

with the purposes for which, they were built. Some years after, a safe and commodious registry office, of neat design was built to the north of the court house. These buildings are located upon the highest ground in the town, are supplied with water from the Whitby Water Works system and lighted by electricity from the town electric light plant. They are well heated by steam.

The County Armory for the 34th Regiment, on Dundas Street, near the centre of the town, is well suited for the purpose.

#### THE HOUSE OF REFUGE.

This is a well' built and well equipped building located upon a fine site in the north west part of the town. With it is connected the county farm and about fifty acres; of excellent and well cultivated land. The Refuge and farm are under the able and efficient care of Mr. J. F. Lavery, as superintendent, and Mr. A. E. Christian inspector. The Refuge was established by the County Council, voluntarily before the recent act, which requires all counties to build and maintain homes for the poor and friendless. That this was done is due largely to the generous action of two public spirited and human hearted Irish Canadians, Messrs. John and William F. Cowan, the able and enterprising financiers and manufacturers of Oshawa. The advisability of establishing a County House of Refuge and Farm was discussed by the council as early as

1857. Special committee after committee had been appointed from that time to consider the question. Much thought and investigation had been given to it. There was an abundance of eloquence and resolutions in favor of the plan generally but no action, until Mr. John Cowan addressed a letter to the council, offering to contribute \$5,000 and Mr. William F. Cowan, his brother offered to grant the council forty-five acres of land in Oshawa as a site for the Home and Farm. The people of Port Perry then offered \$5,000 to aid the county in building, if the Refuge was established there. Finally the council decided that it was advisable to go on with the work and locate the institution where it could, be under the supervision of the County Council, Grand Juries and easily visited by county people attending the courts and county offices at Whitby. This action has been approved by successive grand juries and by hundreds of ratepayers from all parts of the county who visit the Refuge.

#### MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP.

The town has constructed an excellent and efficient system of water works and electric lighting, which will shortly be self-sustaining and which has already been of great advantage to manufacturers and have assured the town from loss by fire and added to the convenience and comfort of the people and which have attracted and will attract people to the town as a place for business and residence.



ONTARIO COUNTY HOUSE OF REFUGE, Opened Feb. 11th, 1903.

Dr. Robert John Gunn, a Banffshire Scotchman was one of the earliest physicians in this part of the country. His practice extended through Pickering, Reach, Whitby and East Whitby. He will long be remembered for his great services to the cause of education and religion. He was for many years connected with the School Trustee Boards of the town and was one of the principal supporters of the Bible Society from its formation until his death and was jail surgeon for forty years.

Dr. W. O. Eastwood is another old practitioner who has attained a high position in his profession. Practising here and in 1857 he was local superintendent of schools for Whitby Township. His sons, William F. and John H. Eastwood, both became able physicians. The many charitable deeds of Dr. Eastwood and Dr. Gunn in kindly assistance to the poor will not be forgotten during this and the next generation.

Dr. Robert Clark, commonly known as the "Scotch Clark," ("The English Clark," Dr. Joseph Clark, lived in Oshawa) was another of the early practitioners.

Tradition speaks of a Dr. Annis. Dr. R. Chickley and Dr. Peake.

Dr. G. A. Carson practised here from 1856 until a few years ago. He represented his branch of the profession in the Medical Council and was for some years a Collector of

Customs.

Dr. F. Warren, formerly of Brooklin, now of Whitby, is jail surgeon and he has a very large practice. His fine residence was occupied at the time of the rebellion by Col. Cox. Drs. John and James Moore succeeded Dr. Warren in Brooklin.

Dr. D. F. Bogart, surgeon for the G.T.R. Company for many years is another old timer.

Dr. C. A. McGillivray, has been Surgeon of the House of Refuge since its establishment.

Dr. P. G. Mefdrum, completes the list of Town Medical men. All of whom have country practice owing to the healthy situation and sanitary condition of Whitby.

Amongst the early legal practitioners were James Armour, Zacheus Burnham, for forty years, county judge, W. H. Tremayne, first County Crown Attorney, W. H. Billings, son of Francis Billings, formerly Treasurer of the Home District. N. G. Ham and Dr. J. V. Ham, the former a very able but very lean man. The latter clerk of the Surrogate and County Courts and Deputy Clerk of the Crown and a very fat man.

J. H. Greenwood, several times Mayor of Whitby, S. H. Cochrane, L.L.D., who succeeded Mr. Tremayne as County Attorney and who at the time of his death had a very large practice. He was a son of Samuel Cochrane a veteran



## HISTORY OF THE

---

of 1812. H. J. MacDonnell was Clerk of the Peace after the death of Mr. B. F. Ball, the first Clerk of the Peace in the County. Mr. Macdonnell was County Clerk almost from the formation of the County until 1877.

J. K. Gordon, the oldest lawyer in the county, son of William Gordon, of Bayside.

Judge G. H. Dartnell was a partner of H. J. Macdonnell and was Local Master in Chancery, G. Y. Smith, judge of the Surrogate Court and for many years Master of the Bay and Henry Street Schools, has been in practice since 1885.

J. E. Farewell, K.C., L.L.B., succeeded Dr. Cochrane as County Crown Attorney in 1872 and Mr. Macdonnell as Clerk of the Peace Under the provision of the Statute on his death in 1877.

Mr. David Ormiston, B.A., a member of the County Council.

Mr. J. B. Dow, B.A., Auditor of Criminal Justice accounts and Local Registrar, and Major T. A. McGillivray, his partner for many years.

Major James Rutledge, many times Mayor of the Town and Chairman of the Board of Water and Light Commissioners. The of practising lawyers have been many years engaged in their profession here. Nearly every Whitby lawyer has been Chairman of the Board of Education.

Mr. L. T. Barclay, for many years Local Registrar and Clerk of the Surrogate Court, has recently commenced practice. He has been a Vice-President of Ontario Ladies' College for a long time. Mr. A. E. Christian, barrister, and also court stenographer, is the latest addition to the profession.

OSHAWA.

Assessment, 1907, \$1,984,831.  
 Population, 1850, 1,200.  
 Population, 1907, 6,400.

For convenience it might be well to divide the history of Oshawa into five periods.

1. Early settlement, 1798-1822.
2. Industrial Foundation, 1822-1840.
3. Post Office Hamlet, 1840-1850.
4. Incorporated Village, 1850-1879.
5. Town of Oshawa, 1879-1907. Early Settlement.

The site of the present Town of Oshawa covers an area of 2,400 acres, and is generally recognized upon a county map as occupying Lots Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 of concessions one and two, East Whitby. As most of this land is still used for purposes of agriculture it can readily be understood that it is only the more densely populated section that can pretend to play any part in the real history of the town.

In dealing with the early settlement of Oshawa we will confine our attention to lots Nos. 10 and 11 of the 1st and 2nd concessions of East Whitby, thus taking in the four two hundred acre farms which come in close touch with each other at the main four corners of the

town. Who were the first possessors of this land? and who were their immediate successors? The following table of names and dates compiled from the Registry Office will fairly answer these questions, as to the full lots, or sections thereof:

Lot	10, 1st Con.
Up to 1798	Crown
"	1798 Isabella Shaw
"	1824 John Crooks
"	1829 Chas. Arkland
"	1832 Aaron Choat
"	1834 Dennis Dullea
"	1835 Phil Herriman
"	1836 Joseph Fox
"	1836 Nelson Amsbury
"	1837 Edward Skae
	Lot 10, 2nd Con.
	(N. E. Ward)
Up to 1798	Crown
"	1798 Isabella Shaw
"	1819 Francis Leys
"	1832 Norris Kerr
"	1832 William Kerr
"	1835 Elijah Haight
"	1839 Joseph Wood
"	1840 Abraham Farewell
"	1841 Henry Pedlar
	Lot 11, 1st Con.
Up to 1798	Crown
"	1828 King's College
"	1828 Joseph Gorham
"	1832 Robert & John Bradbury
"	1837 Joseph Gorham
"	1837 John McGrigor
"	1837 Elijah Haight
"	1837 William Weller
"	1839 Thomas Gibbs
	Lot ii, 2nd Con.

(N. W. Ward)  
 UP to 1798 Crown  
 " 1795 Elizabeth Gray  
 " 1803 R. I. D. Gray, 1st At-  
 torney Gen., Ont.  
 1804 Slave Simon (By will)  
 " 1809 John Gray  
 " 1813 Jabez Lynde  
 " 1816 John Kerr  
 " 1829 James Hall  
 " 1836 J. B. Warren

When General Simcoe removed the seat of Government from Niagara to Toronto in 1794, the Queen's Rangers, a British Regiment of soldiers, were taken along with him, and in 1798 large sections of lands throughout the Home District were ceded to the various officers find their particular relatives. In most cases the possessors of these grants never considered them of sufficient value to even visit them let alone attempt anything in the shape of settlement. In many cases these lands were bartered away by the generally easy-going soldier for a mere song. In the case of the lands now tinder consideration it is seen that they were first ceded in this very way, and in arriving at the earliest settlers we must deal alone with those who actually lived upon the land and not with the holders of the deed. Jabez Lynde, 1813, is the first name of any probable settler. He built a house in 1804 at Lynde's Creek, just west of the Town of Whitby, which it was claimed was the only house at that time between Toronto and Port Hope on the Kingston road. In 1813 he bought

lot No. 11, or Oshawa's N. W. Ward, and sold it to John Kerr in 1816. It must be fairly tendered to John Kerr that he was the first bona fide settler in Oshawa. He had a large family, many of whom were born before he came to Oshawa; some were born here. Many direct descendants still live in the town and surrounding district. Among the pioneer settlers we meet the following names: Jno. Kerr, Wm. Kerr, Norris Kerr, Jno. McGrigor, John Ritson, Ben. Stone, Annis, Hall, Arkland, Hinkson, Henry, Ross, Bartlett, Wilson, McGill, Farewell.

Industrial Foundation, 1822-1840.

Since the general introduction of steam power into factories one might fairly ask what natural advantages are possessed by Oshawa from a manufacturing standpoint, and frankly the answer would be, that they are very few indeed. While this is true of Oshawa today it was not the case in early days. The number of possible water-powers of fair capacity within a circumscribed area > attracted the attention of many business men as far back as 1822. To the original water-power and the impulse it gave to business must be attributed the foundation of Industrial Oshawa. Factories, mills, distilleries, breweries, carding mills, asheries, tanneries, etc., sprang up along the creek from 1822 to 1840.

The life history of the early factories was circumscribed to narrow limits. A few years of energy and activity generally termin-

ated in failure, but apparently from the ruins of small industries larger ones would arise and these would live somewhat longer than their predecessors. Such seems ever to have been our history. Ups and downs have come and gone but on the whole the tendency of Oshawa has ever been towards the establishment of larger and more permanent industries to take the place of those which happened to be overtaken by misfortune or, distress.

The appended list of industries and the date of their inception will give a fair idea of the foundation of our industrial history.

- 1822 Cleveland, Grist mill.
- 1822 Joseph Gorham, carding mill.
- 1829 Thos. Gibbs, grist mill.
- 1832 T. N. Gibbs and W. H. Gibbs, grist mill.
- 1836 Miles Luke, tannery.
- 1836 Luke & Ash, tannery.
- 1836 Bartlett Bros., tannery.
- 1837 J. B. Warren, grist mill.
- 1837 J.B. Warren, distillery.
- 1837 J.B. Warren, ashery.
- 1837 Thos. Fuller, chair factory.
- Later by Thos. Fuller, jr., chair factory.
- Later by Edward Mialls & Co., Ltd., chair factory.
- 1840 Oshawa Cabinet Co.
- 1839 Patrick Wall, cooperage.
- 1841 Henry Pedlar, blacksmith.
- 1842 John Amsbury, edged tools.
- 1842 E. Card, fulling mills.
- 1843 Munroe Bros., foundry.
- 1841 Moscrip, foundry.
- 1841 Spalding, brewery.
- 1841 Lockhart & Wilson, distillery.

- 1843 R. Wellington, furniture.
- 1865 Lauchland & Robson, tannery.

Post Office, 1840-1850.

In 1840 the people in this little hamlet, known all around' the country as Skae's corners, so-called after Edward Skae, an enterprising and industrious merchant of the place, received word from their M.P. at that time, that the Government had decided to listen to their request and to grant them a post office. It became the duty of the hamlet to select a name, and night after night, we are informed by Mr. Glenney, who was present<sup>1</sup> at the time, the people interested<sup>1</sup> met in the parlor of Munroe's Hotel and before the blaze of the back logs in the large open fire place, they deliberated upon the great question of a name for the new post office. In the midst of one of these conferences, Moody Farewell and two or three Indians from Lake Scugog with whom he had been engaged in the fur trade, came into the room, and by common consent the Indians were taken into the confidence of the council and asked for their opinion as to a suitable name. They rose to the occasion and suggested "Oshawa," explaining that it meant that point at the crossing of the stream where the canoe was exchanged for the trail. The name was at once accepted and has ever since been applied to this prosperous and progressive town.

It was during this period that

we have to record the chief events in the life of J. B. Warren. Although many business men of fair calibre preceded him in Oshawa, still, the extent and variety of his enterprises, the comprehensive plans designed by him for the future, the length of time from 1837 to 1865 in which he stood forth as our most substantial industrial leader, justly entitles him to be regarded in the front rank of those men, past and present, whose business genius did so much towards the building up of the Town of Oshawa. He erected the large mill at the bridge, which has scarcely once since 1837 ceased "to grind the corn to feed the crowd," a tannery, a store, a distillery, an ashery, an hotel, the laying out of the N. W. Ward into town lots, the building of Prospect Park and the laying out of its grounds, which were afterwards developed by W. H. Gibbs into one of the finest private dwellings in Canada, are all attributed to the business ability of J. B. Warren. Among other business men deserving of recognition throughout this period are R. Wellington, W. Bambridge, R. Moscrip, Henry Pedlar, Wm. McMaster, S. B. Fairbanks, R. Woon, F. Caulfield, Jas. Martin, A. Masson, P. Wall, E. Card, J. Fleming, J. Hyland, James Murton, J. D. Hoytt, M. B. Stone, Wm. Bettes, E. B. Wilcox, A. Farewell, Jonathan Farewell, Martin Shaw, Peter Nichol, John Sykes, James Luke, Samuel Hall, Henry Carswell and W. J. Sutton.

Village of Oshawa, 1850 to 1879.

As in the period from 1837 to 1850, the history of Oshawa was very much told in the life of J. B. Warren, so in the period of its existence as a village, from 1850 to 1879, the history of Oshawa is almost identical with that of the life of another great man, the Hon. T. N. Gibbs. True that his father, Thos. Gibbs in 1829 purchased the Cleveland mill and the sons, T. N. and W. H., followed along the same line, but the great incidents of the life of T. N. Gibbs and their bearings upon the history of Oshawa have reference to the period of history now under consideration.

He was first Warden of the County in 1854. Born in 1821 at Terrebone, Que., married Aug., 1843, was director of Confederation Life Co., president Dominion Telegraph Co., president of Standard Bank, member of Privy Council, June 14th, 1873; Secretary of State for the Provinces until July 1st, when he was transferred to the Inland Revenue Department; first elected to Parliament in 1865 and continuously represented South Ontario until 1874, when he was defeated by Hon. M. Cameron, at whose death in 1876 Hon. T. N. Gibbs was again returned; 1878 was defeated by F. W. Glen, and called to the Senate April 2nd,

1880, died in Oshawa 1882. (From Parliamentary Register, 1878). His brother, W. H. Gibbs, was Reeve of Oshawa and the first mayor of the town. He was also Warden of the County, and elected to Parliament in 1872 for N. Ontario, defeated 1874 and re-elected in 1876, removed to Toronto in 1882, and died there 1903. While in Toronto he filled the office of alderman.

The members of the first council for the Village of Oshawa were T. N. Gibbs, reeve; J. B. Warren, Silas B. Fairbanks, Patrick Wall and Monroe.

The part played by Mr. A. S. Whiting in the industrial evolution of Oshawa entitles him to be remembered as one of the town's greatest benefactors. In 1852 he organized the Oshawa Manufacturing Co., with a capital stock of \$75,000, Pres., A. S. Whiting; Sec. and Treas., W. Abbott; stockholders, L. Butterfield, T. N. Gibbs, W. H. Gibbs, A. Farewell, A. M. Farewell, jr., John Smith, James Murton, Geo. Gould, J. D. Hoyt, D. Conant. This company failed in the crash of 1857 and in 1858 Mr. Whiting succeeded in getting Mr. Joseph Hall to take hold of the works and thereon was erected the great industry that made Oshawa known from one end of Ontario to the other.

In 1860 Whiting took a part of the Hall works to manufacture scythes, and in 1862, being crowded out of those quarters, he erected the Cedar Dale Works, and un-

der the firm name of Whiting and Tuttle conducted those works, always most successfully, till his death in 1876. In 1867 Mr Jno. Cowan joined Whiting in these works under the name of Whiting & Cowan. In this way, and at this time, commenced the manufacturing career of John and W. F. Cowan, whose remarkably successful efforts in these lines have done more for the present proud position of Oshawa as an industrial town than any other single factor now visible in our history.

Other gentlemen who held high positions in the municipal life of Oshawa village, and who contributed much to its successful growth were Silas B. Fairbanks, David Spalding, James Carmichael, John Hislop, Geo. H. Grier-son, Thos. J. Eck, W. D. Michael, Ed. Morris, W. F. Cowan, Dr. F. Rae, Dr. McGill, Wm. Dickie, G. Hodder, F. W. Glen, Patrick Thornton, W. T. Dingle, Wm. King, D. F. Burk, J. W. Fowke.

Town of Oshawa. 1879—1904.

The year 1879 will be ever memorable in the annals of our history as being the date upon which the village corporation came to an end and the birth of a new town took place. W. H. Gibbs was elected as the first mayor of the town of Oshawa. Dr. Rae was the first deputy. Other councillors were W. H. Thomas, Higginbotham, Steele, Mallory, Western, Munro, Blamey, Kirby, Garrow, Hodder, Smith, Deans, Lauchland, Warren.

Since 1879 the mayor's chair has been successively filled by the following men, whose names have been identified with the industrial and social life of the town:

W. H. Gibbs, 1879.  
 Dr. F. Rae, 1880-1887.  
 John Cowan, 1887 to July, re-  
 signed.  
 Robert McGee, 1887, Sep., 1889.  
 W. F. Cowan, 1889-1894.  
 W. J. Hare, 1897.  
 F. L. Fowke, 1898.  
 R. McLaughlin, 1899.  
 F. L. Fowke, 1900-1906.  
 T. E. Kaiser, 1907-1908.

Among the matters which engaged the attention of the town during this period are to be mentioned the bonus by-laws for the purpose of further extending the industrial undertakings of the municipality, namely,

Masson Mfg. Co., \$15,000, 1887.  
 Heaps bonus, \$15,000, 1887.  
 Williams bonus, \$20,000, 1888.  
 Canning factory, \$5,000, 1900.  
 McLaughlin loan, \$50,000, 1900.  
 Eaton bonus, \$3,000, 1903.  
 Harness works.  
 First waterworks, \$11,000, 1899.  
 Final waterworks, \$130,000, 1904.

The population of Oshawa in 1871 was 3,187; in 1879 it was 3,900; in 1881, 3,992; 1891, 4,066; 1907, 6,400.

The electric light was established in 1887 and the Oshawa Street Railway in 1895. Among the industries and institutions which today contribute to the life of the

town and constitute its framework are The Western Bank and The Ontario Loan Company, with T. H. McMillan at the head of these institutions. The Ontario Iron Malleable Works, which is claimed to be the largest institution of the kind in Canada; the McLaughlin Carriage Co., the largest carriage factory in the British Empire; the Williams Piano Company, which also can lay claim to being the largest factory of the kind in British North America; the Coulthard Scott Works; the Schofield Knitting Company., the Canning Co., the Robert Woon Works, the Provan Hay Fork Works, the Pedlar Works, Robson's tannery, Eaton White Goods Factory; Oshawa Steam and Gas Fitting Co.

Prominent among the names who have been associated with the municipal history of Oshawa, not already mentioned, are Walter Coulthard, Geo. H. Pedlar, C. A. Jones, Jno S. Larke, L. K. Murton, J. F. Tamblyn, Wm. Dickie, Jno. Dickie, O. Hezzelwood, J. F. Grierson, Jas. Provan, C. French, Jas. Ross, R. McCaw, Wm. Glenay, E. S. Edmondson, J. C. Smith, Samuel Luke, R. J. Mac-  
 kie, Thos. Morris, P. H. Punshon.

#### Schools and Churches.

The first school of Oshawa was a small log building in the S. W. corner of King and Simcoe, taught by Miss Hall, in 1829, and afterwards by A. Masson, who was the first male teacher. The Union school was built in 1835, a part of

which is used still as the dwelling house of Royal Grigor McGrigor. In 1843 a second school was opened where now stands the dwelling of R. Wellington. Centre Street school was built in 1856, and the ward schools in 1877.

Among the early teachers were Miss Hall, Miss Howard, Andrew Masson, Bentley, F. Wheeler, Sloan, Wm. Scott, T. G. Chestnut, U. L. Younghusband, A. W. Lawder, Alex. Begg, Thomas Kirkland, afterwards Principal Normal School, Toronto.

The Union schoolhouse from 1835 to 1841 served the double purpose of academy and cathedral. The children attended through the week for instruction and on Sunday all denominations—Methodists, Quakers, Baptists, Catholics and Christians, by mutual arrangement as to time, etc., would meet here in turn for divine service. In 1841. the Methodists built a church on the hill at the head of Nassau St., and in 1867 removed to the large church still used by them on Simcoe St.

The old Catholic church was also completed in 1841 upon the same site as that occupied by the present handsome structure, which was built by Father Jeffcott in 1898. The old Christian church was erected in 1842 upon the ground now occupied by the Williams Piano Factory. The Presbyterians, under the ministry of the distinguished Dr. Thornton, erected a church upon the grounds where

now stands their beautiful edifice, in 1899.

The Press.

The first paper published in the County of Ontario was the Christian Luminary of Oshawa, 1844. It was printed under the auspices of the Christian church. The Tribune and Friendly Moralist followed from the same source in 1850, under the guidance of Elder Thomas Henry. The Freeman and Reformer were started about the same time. In 1855 The Freeman merged into The Vindicator and under this heading it has never missed a week of publication since that date. J. O. Dornan of Whitby published a paper for a short time. In 1872 The Reformer was established by W. R. Climmie of Bowmanville and is still published.

A list of the physicians who have practised in Oshawa are as follows: Drs. Clarke, McGill, Burdette, Tempest, Rae, Martin, McBrien, Farewell, Coburn, Belt, Wilkinson, Hoig, Kaiser, McKay, Ford, Montgomery.

Lawyers: Silas B. Fairbanks, Egerton Ryerson, John Billings, R. L. Holland, Lyman English, J. E. Farewell, R. McGee, C. A. Jones, L. K. Muron, A. Rundle, T. F. Grierson, L. Drew, W. E. N. Sinclair, H. E. Murphy.

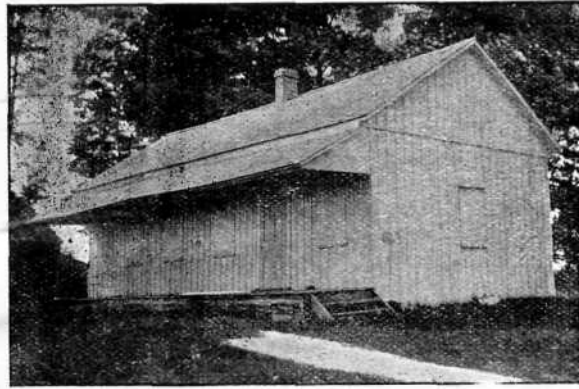
High School Principals : Russell, McCabe, Carnage, Seath, Professor Baker, Tamblyn, Smith.



In a mere sketch such as we have here attempted it is impossible to do justice to all the prominent characters who come before us for review, and we hope we do no discredit to any when we give special attention to a few names which seem to stand out as the great moulding factors in the evolution of the industrial life of Oshawa.

Four generations have almost passed away since Oshawa started on its mission to become a great manufacturing centre. It is a matter of congratulation that each period of her existence has been marked by the possession of one or two men of remarkable business ability. And it is to those men,

more than to natural advantage, that we owe any prominence we may possess as a manufacturing town. Let us be fair to the past and true to the present by according to these men the credit to which they are justly entitled. J. B. Warren, T. N. Gibbs, W. H. Gibbs, A. S. Whiting, S. B. Fairbanks, James Laing, Thos. Fuller, F. W. Glen, John Cowan, W. F. Cowan, Thomas Dow, Edward Miall, Wm . McGill, Robert McLaughlin, Samuel Hall and T. H. McMillan, are names which should ever be cherished in the memory of those who take pride in the prosperity and progress of the Town of Oshawa.



FIRST CHURCH IN UXBRIDGE,  
STILL IN USE.

---

## TOWN OF UXBRIDGE.

Population, 1,617.  
Assessment, 1873, \$167,475.  
Assessment, 1904, \$552,282.

Uxbridge was made a Police Village in 1862 and detached from the Township of Uxbridge and incorporated as a village in 1872. By an Order in Council dated 19th September, 1885, the village was incorporated as a town.

The late Joseph Gould, the founder of the village, was the first reeve. His son, I. J. Gould, was seven times reeve.

George Wheeler was reeve for three years; R. P. Harman was six times reeve and once mayor.

H. J. Gould was five times reeve and once mayor. Jonathan R. Gould was reeve and for two years mayor.

Dr. Joseph Bascom was the first mayor of the town and filled the office for three years.

William Smith, Col. J. A. McGillivray, Andrew Paterson each filled this office for one year.

William Hamilton, J. P., Charles Kelly and T. C. Nichols filled the office for two years each.

The first settlement in the village was made by Dr. Beswick about the year 1806.

The history of the town is inti-

mately connected with the energy, perseverance and good judgment of Joseph Gould and his sons, Isaac J. Gould, Harvey J. Gould, Jonathan, Charles and Joseph. It rarely happens that the wardenship of the county should be held by four members of the same family. The father, Joseph Gould, and his sons Isaac, Harvey and Charles, have all held this honorable position.

The building of saw mills, flouring and oatmeal mills, the establishment of the woollen factory, the construction of the Toronto and Nipissing railway, now a part of the Grand Trunk system, the establishment of important factories, is largely due to their energy and public spirit.

The building and endowment of the public library is a lasting monument to their interest in educational matters in the town where the founder's life was spent.

William Hamilton, merchant and postmaster, and who frequently represented the Township of Uxbridge in the County Council, and who at one time owned three hundred acres of the village site, was an enterprising and worthy citizen.

His grandson, William, now postmaster and acting magistrate, has been closely connected with the rise and progress of the town.

Mr. E. Wheeler, of Stouffville,

about 1856-57 built a saw mill and a grist mill. These were operated by his son George Wheeler, who was for some years a county councillor and reeve of the village and representative of North and West Ontario in the Dominion Parliament.

The tanning of leather has been carried on since the year 1833, when Mr. Joseph Bascom built a tannery there. Mr. Andrew Patterson has for years carried on a large business there. John Bolster, Harman Crosby, Archie Weeks, Carleton Lynde, afterwards a merchant and town councillor of Whitby, Ira G. Crosby, Joseph, Thomas, Robert Johnston and A. T. Button were amongst the early merchants of the town. Mr. Button for a time did a large lumber business at Epsom in the Township of Reach.

The town is situated at the junction of two streams which furnish considerable water power, all of which is used. This town was one of the first of the small towns of the Province to establish a municipal system of water works. The town is lighted by electricity, has good high and public schools, a number of fine churches, a prosperous organ factory and the factory of Mr. Harman, an excellent public library in the building in the town presented by Mr. Joseph Gould. The town has good hotels and two newspapers. It is one of the best market towns in the Province.

A. D. Williams was the first clerk of the municipality and held office until 1889, when he was succeeded by the present clerk, Mr. J. W. Gould.

The Division Court clerkship has been filled by Mr. Joseph Dickey, now Provincial Inspector of Division Courts, Mr. Walks, T. W. Chappie, now judge of the Rainy River District; Mr. Z. Hemphill and the present incumbent, Joseph E. Gould.

Uxbridge has a good volunteer company under the command of Captain S. S. Sharpe.

Amongst the members of the legal profession who have practised in Uxbridge are Messrs. James Lemon, Mr. Bain, H. M. Howell, K.C., now Chief Justice of the Court of Appeals of Manitoba; Col. J. A. McGillivray, Judge Chappie, E. C. Campbell, who filled the position of police magistrate, a son of the able and well known Judge Campbell of Niagara, F. N. Raines, R. M. Noble, W. S. Ormiston and S. S. Sharpe.

Amongst the members of the medical profession of Uxbridge was Dr. Nation, who commenced practice in 1847, Dr. Joseph Bascom, the first mayor, now practising in Toronto; Dr. McClintock, Dr. Forrest, Dr. Clark, Dr. Horace Bascom, Surgeon-Major 34th Regiment.

Dr. McGee, Dr. Park have filled the position of high school teachers.



CANNINGTON 40 YEARS AGO.

## THE VILLAGE OF PORT PERRY.

Port Perry was detached from Reach and incorporated as a village on June 9th, 1871, and organized as a separate municipality in January, 1872.

Assessment 1873, \$177,045.  
1904, \$484,680.  
Population, 1873, 1,300.  
1907, 1,600.

Port Perry was at one time the site of an Indian Village, and in 1828 an Indian school was established there.

On the incorporation of the village Joseph Bigelow was elected reeve; Messrs. John Phillippo, William Tait, Caleb Crandell and Allan Sexton councillors.

Duncan McKercher was the first clerk and Henry Gordon the first treasurer. He was succeeded by Mr. John Brown, who still holds the office.

Lieut.-Col. N. F. Paterson was clerk and solicitor for many years during his residence there. He was succeeded by Mr. W. H. Harris, M.A.

This village was known by the name of Port Perry from about the year 1850 and was named after Peter Perry, of Whitby, who laid out the first town plot in the village. The first settler and owner of Lot 19 in the 6th concession of Reach, the present site of Port Perry, was Elias Williams, who

took up the lot about the year ----. He subsequently sold these lands to Peter Perry. The first general store was opened by Chester Draper about the year 1846. In this year Messrs. Thomas and Geo. Paxton and Daniel S. Way built the first steam saw mill in the village. The second was built by Samuel Hill, of Whitby Township, in 1847. The third mill was built by Stephen Doty in the year 1852. These mills did a very large business and employed in getting out logs and in the manufacture of lumber a large number of men.

The first post office was opened in 1852 with Joseph Bigelow, Esquire, as postmaster.

The steamer "Woodman" was built by Hugh Chisholm for Rowe and Cotton, of Whitby in 1850 and made the first trip to Lindsay in the spring of 1851, Mr. Chisholm being the captain.

Up to 1856 communication with Scugog Island was made by a ferry boat. In this year----the Scugog floating bridge was built partly by subscription. The County of Ontario subsequently assumed the bridge as a County work and has expended in all about \$25,000 in making a solid roadway.

The first newspaper published in Port Perry was the Standard the first issue of which was August 16th, 1866. Mr. Edward Mundy, proprietor of the "Reformer" Os-

## HISTORY OF THE

---

hawa, being the publisher. It was afterwards published by Mr. S. M. Newton, of Whitby, now called the "Star," and published by Samuel Farmer.

The Ontario Observer now published in Port Perry, was established at Prince Albert in 1857 by Messrs. Holden and Oliver now published by Mr. Henry Parsons.

The first church in Port Perry was a Methodist church built in 1853. There are now six churches.

The construction of the Port Whitby and Port Perry Railway was commenced on the 14th September, 1869, the first sod having been turned by His Royal Highness Prince Arthur. The first president of the company was Mr. Joseph Bigelow. The directors were Sheriff N. G. Reynolds, W. S. Sexton, Edward Major, Thomas Paxton, Chester Draper and J. Hamer Greenwood.

The village is connected with the Township of Cartwright by the Cartwright Roadway, the building of which was largely due to the energy, tact and perseverance of Joseph Bigelow, Esq.

The Counties of Ontario and Northumberland and Durham have assumed the bridge which has been of great benefit to the village of Port Perry and will doubtless be an important factor in causing a union of West Durham with the County of Ontario. In 1883 and 1884, the village was nearly de-

stroyed by fire. Through the energy of its people it has been so substantially and well re-built that there are few villages in the province of its size having more beautiful or commodious places of busi-

The first common school was established in 1847 between Borelia and Port Perry. The present commodious and well equipped High, Model and Common school was built in 1872. Few schools in the province have made a better record than the Port Perry High and Model School under the management of Principal D. McBride of the former.

The village has a flourishing manufactory of mill machinery, conducted by M. Williams; flour and saw mills of James Carnegie harness manufactory of Samuel Jeffrey.

It has a beautiful site and many fine residences.

It is provided with water works and electric lighting plants, the property of the municipality.

The lake was well stocked with fish, but owing to the lowering of the water at Lindsay Dam during the winter of 1904, the fish were nearly all killed. The lake has since been re-stocked. Port Perry with its good hotels, its lake situation and fine scenery is a pleasant summer resort.

COUNTY OF ONTARIO.

---

Amongst the principal business men of Port Perry in its early history may be mentioned Thomas and George Paxton, George and Mark Currie, Major T. C. Foreman, Joseph Bigelow, J. W. Trounce, Joshua Wright, Aaron and William Ross, J. W. Gamble, Joel Morris,

Amongst the medical men may be mentioned Dr. Jones, Dr. J. H. Sangster, Dr. F. H. Braithwaite, and Dr. W. O. Eastwood.

Among the legal practitioners, P. A. Hurd, John Billings, Maurice H. Cochrane, T. M. Matheson, H. L. Ebbels, W. H. Harris, N. F. Paterson, K.C., and J. W. Crozier.



## VILLAGE OF CANNINGTON.

Population in 1877, 1,075.  
 " 1905, 1,298.  
 Assessment in 1904, \$334,658.

Situated in the Township of Brock was made a Police Village by a by-law of the County Council, passed in June 1866, and became incorporated in January 1878.

The first council elected in 1879 consisted of : John Sharp, Reeve; Wesley Brandon, John Coxworth, Adam Dobson, D. C. McLean.

George Horn was appointed clerk, William McCutcheon treasurer, and Robert Vardon assessor and collector.

Mr. Horn was succeeded by A. J. Sinclair, who was succeeded in 1889 by Mr. W. A. Robinson, publisher of the "Gleaner," who is the present clerk.

The first settlers in the village were Laughland Davidson, 1830, Robert Sproule, Godfrey, Maybee, Irving Johnston, Alexander McCaskill, N. C. Shipman, D. Hall, W. T. McCaskill, William Donalds, B. Munroe. Nathan Card.

The Beaver River runs through the village.

The first saw mill was built in 1830 by Joseph and Mike Horner.

The first grist mill by the McCaskill Bros. in 1833.

The first general store was es-

tablished by Joseph Davidson in 1835 and the second store by Charles Gibbs in 1842.

The woollen mill was built by Nathan Card in 1840.

The first place of worship was built by the Methodist on Munro Street in the same year.

The first school house was built in 1836. Its location was on Cameron Street, then known as Sproule's Bush.

The first post office was opened in Joseph Davidson's store in 1847.

The first children born on the site of the present village were those of Irving Johnston. His family was not as large as some of the Brock families, but it included the following his sons William, John, Robert, Mathias and daughters Catharine, Eliza, Margaret, Jane and Rhoda.

The present reeve is Mr. Frederick Beck.

Cannington has four fine brick churches, Episcopal, Methodist, Presbyterian and Baptist.

A good public school building with four class rooms.

A Grammar school seems to have been established in Cannington or provisions were made for



CANNINGTON 40 YEARS AGO.

establishing one. By-law No. 244 of County provided that the following named gentlemen be and are hereby appointed Grammar School Trustees of the County Grammar or High School at Cannington and that they retire from office in rotation as named, Wesley Brandon, Richard Edwards and Archibald Sinclair.

Cannington has a good brick town hall with Council Chamber, Fire Hall for public meetings. It has a good public library.

Alfred Wyatt, an English druggist settled at the village in 1848. He was local superintendent of schools for Brock for 10 years. He was appointed an associate coroner in 1860. He married a daughter of Major Thompson, late of the 40th Regiment.

The Beaver River which runs through Cannington is said at certain seasons of the year to be a very broad river, so broad that that the Cannington ratepayers contend that at least three bridges which cross it should be maintained by the county. There are in all seven bridges in this small municipality.

Mr. Hugh Wilson was for many years closely identified with the progress and prosperity of this village as a merchant, manufacturer and builder of a large number of residences,

Malcolm Gillespie formerly of Toronto, was an active man in Municipal and Provincial politics. His son, Dr. D. Gillespie, has for many years been an active member of the Municipal Council and School Board—was candidate, opposing Mr. Gould for the Legislature. He, with Dr. Bingham, coroner, Dr. Hart and Dr. Boynton, have been for many years engaged in extensive medical practice.

Cannington has a good volunteer company, No. 7, of the 34th Regiment, under the command of Captain C. F. Bick.

Mr. Hugh Lumsden, C.E. and P.L.S., is the chief engineer of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, was formerly an officer of the Volunteer Company, when practising his profession at Cannington. The Lumsden family was represented in South Ontario by John M. Lumsden, who was for some years reeve of the Township of Pickering and represented South Ontario in the old parliament of United Upper and Lower Canada.

Another brother is Gen. Sir Peter Lumsden, who was charged with the settlement of the boundary of Afghanistan and British India.

The village is lighted by electricity.

---

### VILLAGE OF BEAVERTON.

Assessed value in 1884 was \$141,-332. Present assessed value, \$240,-211. Population, 966.

Beaverton was separated from the Township of Thorah and incorporated on the 5 th day of June, A. D. 1884. It is situated on the Beaver River close to Lake Simcoe.

The grist and saw mill was built here by Donald Calder about 1830.

The village was formerly called Milton.

Kenneth Cameron opened the first store in the place in 1833.

The first white child born in the village was Ann Gordon, who is still living there.

In 1829 George Proctor built a grist mill. The building was made of logs. It is now superseded by a fine brick mill with the latest improvements.

The first school teacher was David Ross, a Waterloo veteran. The school was opened in 1839. The first council of the incorporated

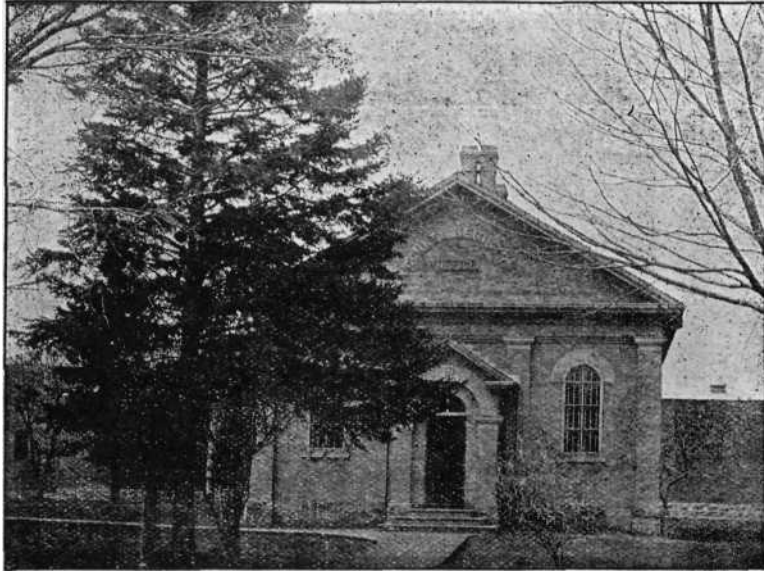
village was composed of George F. Bruce, reeve. Mr. Bruce had been reeve of the Township of Thorah and was warden of the county in 1882. Councillors, John Leslie, Jas. Ritchie, Charles T. Young, H. Westcott. The first clerk was George Smith, jr., P. L. S., whose father was for many years clerk and treasurer of the Township of Thorah.

Mr. Smith was succeeded in 1889 by Major C. A. Paterson, the present clerk.

The first church was built in 1843.

There are two large and well finished Presbyterian churches, one Episcopal church and one Methodist church. One large, well equipped public school. The building of the Canadian Northern railway, the proximity to Lake Simcoe, the beauty of the scenery and the erection of an excellent summer hotel has made Beaverton a pleasant summer resort.

The village has good granolithic and gravel sidewalks and is lighted by electricity.



REGISTRY OFFICE.

## Short Biographical Notes of Prominent Ontario County People.

---

Since the publication of the short notes as to the early settlement and progress of the County of Ontario as an appendix to the by-laws of the County Council, it has been suggested that short biographical notes as to Ontario County men, who have taken a prominent part in Provincial and Dominion affairs, and who have been leaders in the Agricultural, Manufacturing and Commercial interests of the County, should also be published.

The following notes are now published to carry out the suggestion of the County Council. The writer is well aware that the list is by no means complete, but it is hoped that corrections will be made so that any errors or omissions will be corrected at no distant day by a more complete history of this important County.

In writing these notes, the names of a large number of Ontario men have been suggested, who are filling important positions in manufacturing establishments and places of trust and confidence in commercial and financial institutions in many of the larger cities of the United States and in other provinces of the Dominion.

## PROMINENT ONTARIO COUNTY PEOPLE.

### CLERGYMEN.

Rev. Dr. Ormiston, formerly a teacher between Oshawa and Whitby, and at Whitby, in this County. He was afterwards one of the Masters of the Provincial Normal School at Toronto, and rendered great assistance in carrying out the purposes for which the Normal School was established. He was the pastor of the principal Presbyterian church at Hamilton, and was afterwards one of the leading clergymen in the city of New York.

Rev. Dr. R. M. Thornton, born in the Township of East Whitby, son of the Rev. R. H. Thornton, D. D., (see page thirty-five anti) was a successful public and high school teacher in this County, graduated with distinction from Toronto University, was pastor of one of the leading Presbyterian churches in Montreal, and afterwards of leading Presbyterian churches in Glasgow, Scotland, and is now in charge of one of the principal Presbyterian churches in London, Eng.

The Rev. A. U. De Pensier, formerly rector of the Episcopal Church, Uxbridge, has been elevated to the Bishopric of New Westminster, B. C.

Archbishop Dennis O'Connor, was born in Pickering Township, and became the Roman Catholic Archbishop for the Province of Ontario.

Dr. Sowerby, of Claremont, Picker-

ing, filled important positions as a pastor in London, Ont., and in the United States, and has achieved more than a provincial reputation as a lecturer.

Bishop Clare Worrel, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, was for years a resident of Oshawa, when his father, Rev. J. B. Worrel, was rector of the Church of England there.

Rev. Dr. J. J. Hare, was the first Principal of the Ontario Ladies' College, and during the last thirty-five years has, by energy, tact and perseverance, built up one of the best Ladies' Colleges on the continent. The Doctor is known throughout the Dominion and the Northern States as an able educator.

Norman McGillivray, M.A., a town of Whitby man, is a distinguished clergyman of the Presbyterian Church at Montreal. He has achieved a great reputation as an eloquent lecturer and clergyman.

### DOCTORS OF MEDICINE.

County of Ontario men have been very successful, not only in this Province, but in the United States.

Dr. A. D. Hudson, of East Whitby, was a gold medalist in medicine of the University of Toronto, and at the time of his death filled the second highest position in the Medical Department of the United States Navy,

and but for "his sudden death from pneumonia, would have been Surgeon-General of the American Navy in the year following his death.

Professor Alexandra Hugh Ferguson professor of Clinical Surgery in the Medical Department of the Illinois State University at Chicago, one of the founders of the Manitoba Medical College, was born at Manilla, in Brock and Mariposa Townships. He has been awarded a Commandership in the Order of Christ in Portugal, the highest decoration the King of that Country has power to bestow on anyone outside of Royalty.

Dr. W. G. Farewell, of East Whitby, has for many years filled important positions in the Medical Department of the United States Navy.

Dr. Louis Barker, son of the Bursar of Pickering College, was a graduate of the Whitby Collegiate Institute, and is now one of the most eminent Professors in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.

Dr. Herbert Bruce, of Port Perry, now ranks as one of the leading surgeons of the Province, enjoying a lucrative practice in Toronto.

Dr. Launcelot Youngusband, formerly head master of the school at Oshawa, became one of Detroit's most celebrated physicians and professors.

Dr. Norman Farewell, of Oshawa, is a leading specialist amongst the

medical profession of New York.

Dr. C. L. Starr, son of Dr. Starr, of Brooklin, is one of the leading surgeons in Toronto.

Dr. A. H. Beaton, of Pickering Township, was for thirty years Medical Superintendent of the Provincial Asylum at Orillia.

Dr. W. L. Herriman, of Port Hope, another East Whitby school teacher, captured the Governor-General's prize at the Provincial Normal School, Toronto, when it was first offered for competition. He has given much attention to the treatment of the feeble-minded and epileptics. He was President of the Provincial Association of Charities and Corrections.

#### POLITICIANS.

One of the best known politicians in the Province during the battle for the establishment of responsible government, was Peter Perry, who formerly represented Addington County in the Provincial Parliament, and afterwards South Ontario, was the founder of Whitby (Perry's Corners).

Hon. T. N. Gibbs was a member of the Dominion Government. He was Secretary of State for the Province, and afterwards Minister of inland Revenue, and at the time of his death was a Senator.

Lieut.-Governor McMillan, of Manitoba, was in his early days a clerk in one of the stores in the Town of Whitby.



OF ONTARIO COUNTY.

---

Lieut.-Governor Roger Allan, of North Dakota, was at one time a farmer in East Whitby, east of Columbus. He was connected by marriage with the McKenzie family.

The Hon. John J. C. Abbott, who was at one time a clerk in a store in Oshawa, subsequently became one of the leading lawyers of Montreal, a member of the Dominion Government, and at the time of his death was Premier of the Dominion.

Lieut.-Governor Alexander Henderson, of the Yukon, was a law student in Oshawa, in the office of C. A. Jones, Esq. He subsequently became a member of the Parliament of British Columbia. Attorney-General of that Province, and afterwards a Judge in Vancouver.

The Hon. M. B. Stone, formerly of Oshawa, was afterwards a leading politician in Minnesota, and a Senator of that State. His grandson, Mr. P. L. Fowke, now represents South Ontario in the Dominion Parliament.

The Hon. John Dryden, for many years a member of the Ontario Legislature. He was appointed Minister of Agriculture shortly after the establishment of that department by the Ontario Government, and by his energy and ability has made it one of the best means of advancing the agricultural interests of any of the departments of agriculture in the American States and of the other provinces of the Dominion. He was appointed a

member of the Royal Commission for enquiring into and reporting upon the best methods of improving agriculture in Ireland.

The Hon. L. Curtis, formerly a teacher in the Township of Pickering, was a member of the British Columbia Legislature, and Minister of Mines for that Province.

The Hon. J. W. St. John, of the Township of Brock, represented West York as their legislator for a number of years, and at the time of his death was Speaker of the Legislative Assembly.

Judge Thomas W. Chapple commenced the study of law in the office of J. E. Farewell, County Attorney, at Whitby; represented North Ontario in the Legislative Assembly, and is now Judge of the Rainy River District at Kenora.

Lieut.-Col. John A. McGillivray, K.C., of Whitby, was member for North Ontario in the Dominion Parliament. He was one of the leaders in extending the independent Order of Foresters, and Supreme Secretary of that body for many years.

T. Hamar Greenwood, formerly of Whitby, was a teacher in the public school at Manchester, Ontario. He is a member of the English Bar, was elected to the Imperial Parliament, and was appointed Assistant to the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, and one of the Counsel for Great Britain in the Fisheries case at the Hague.

MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY PRIOR TO CONFEDERATION.

In the minutes of the Court of General Sessions of the Peace for the year 1810, the receipt of the Speaker's Warrant to compel the payment to Thomas B. Gough, Esquire, of £21, is acknowledged, the said sum being in payment of his sessional allowance as member of East York, and is to be raised by assessment on the said East Riding of York.

In 1821 the Statute provided for attaching to the East Riding of York the Townships of Reach, Brock, Scott and Georgina.

William Lyon McKenzie, Dr. Thos. D. Morrison, George Munroe, Charles Coxworth Small, the Hon. William Hume Blake (afterwards Chancellor of Upper Canada), Peter Perry, W. H. Mitchell, Amos Wright, John M. Lumsden, Hon. Oliver Mowat.

Members for South Ontario since Confederation for House of Commons.

Hon. Thomas N. Gibbs, Hon. Malcolm Cameron, F. W. Glen, William Smith, James I. Davidson, Leonard Burnett, William Ross, Peter Christie, Frederick L. Fowke.

Members of the Legislative Assembly, North Ontario, before Confederation:

Joseph Hartman, Joseph Gould, John Hall Thompson, Hon. William McDougall, Hon. M. C. Cameron.

Members of House of Commons since Confederation:

Adam Gordon, W. H. Gibbs, George Wheeler, A.P. Cobourn, Frank Madill, Jno. A. McGillivray, Duncan Graham, George D. Grant, Major S.S. Sharpe.

For several years prior to the year 1902, the Township of Pickering was detached from South Ontario for Dominion election purposes.

The Town and the Township of Uxbridge were for the same purpose detached from North Ontario.

These two townships and town, with the Township of Whitchurch and the Town of Newmarket, were formed into a constituency known as West Ontario.

Messrs. George Wheeler, Isaac Gould and Sir James D. Edgar, Speaker of the House, represented this Riding until the old boundaries for election purposes were restored on the re-distribution of the constituency and West Ontario disappeared from the list of constituencies sending a member to the Dominion Parliament.

Members of Legislative Assembly, South Ontario, since Confederation:

Dr. William McGill, Abraham Farewell, N. W. Brown, John Dryden, Charles Calder.

Members Legislative Assembly North Ontario, since Confederation.

Thomas Paxton, Frank Madill, I. J. Gould, James Glendinning, Thomas Chappel, W. H. Hoyle.

## COUNTY OF ONTARIO NEWSPAPERS.

The Christian Luminary, 1844, Oshawa—Elder Thos. Henry, Publisher.

The Tribune and Friendly Moralist, 1850, Oshawa.

The News-Letter, about 1851, Oshawa.—Oliphant & White.

The Freeman, about 1854, Oshawa—Messrs. McGill, T N. Gibbs, Abram Farewell, G. H. Grierson and Walter M. Wilson.

The Vindicator, 1855, Oshawa.—Luke & Orr.

J. O. Dornan, of Whitby, published a paper in Oshawa for a short time.

The Reformer, 1871, Oshawa.—W. R. Climie.

## WHITBY,

The Whitby Freeman.

The Whitby Reporter, 1850.—J. S. Sproule.

The Ontario Reporter.—J. H. Perry & J. O. Dornan.

The Whitby Commonwealth, 1855—D. Beach.

The Chronicle, 1856—Higgins & Meyerhofer.

The Watchman—Col. Jas. Wallace.

The Gazette.—James A. Campbell.

The Keystone, 1903.—C. A. Goodfellow

## BROOKLIN.

The North Star, 1855.—J. O. Dornan.

The Times, 1870.—J. Cuttle.

## BEAVERTON.

The Packet was the first paper published in North Ontario by William Hillam, in 1855. In 1857, Mr. J. W. Caldwell Brown purchased it and removed it to Uxbridge.

The Beaverton Express—J. J. Cave.

## PRINCE ALBERT

The Observer, 1857.—Jas: Holden.

## PORT PERRY.

The Standard.—E. J. Mundy.

The Star.—Robson.

## UXBRIDGE.

The Packet, 1857. — Mr. Caldwell Brown.

The Advocate.—E. J. Mundy.

The Journal.—Frank Keller.

The Guardian.—W. Pemberton.

The North Ontario Times.—J. H. Chinn.

## CANNINGTON.

The Gleaner, 1870—James Currie.

The Plaindealer, 1908—H. Chester.

## PICKERING

The News, 1870.—Clark Bros.

## VETERANS OF 1812.

The following applied for pensions under the Dominion Act of 1876 :

Isaac Arnold, Brougham.  
 Pierre Laviotte, Cannington.  
 David Bedford, Columbus.  
 Abraham Stoner, Dunbarton.  
 Henry Fisher, Thomas Henry, and Moses Martin, Oshawa.  
 Harrison Haight, Port Perry.

Robert Taylor and Rosell Bagley, Prince Albert.

John Simcoe, Rama.  
 William R. Dafoe, Rathburn.  
 Samuel Cochrane, John Palmer and Daniel Perry, of Whitby.  
 John Campbell, ex-M.P.. of Addington, Brooklin.

## COUNTY MILITIA.

During the Rebellion of '37-8, an Infantry Company, under Dr. Geo. H. Lowe, and a Cavalry Company under Major Cox, were raised in this County.

### 34TH ONTARIO REGIMENT

The first Company established after the rebellion of '37, the Highland Rifle Company, 1857.—Captain James Wallace.

During the American rebellion, 1860, after the capture of Mason and Slidell Confederate Commissioners to Europe on the British mail steamer "Trent" by an American armed vessel under Commodore Wilkes, the Volunteer Militia in Canada was organized. In this County a rifle company was established at Oshawa, commanded by Captain John Warren, Lieutenant W. D. Michael, Ensign William Dickie.

Also an infantry company.—Captain S. B. Fairbanks, Lieut. D. F. Burk, and Ensign T. L. Ritter.

At Whitby, Captain Wallace established the Whitby Rifle Company; William Thompson, Lieutenant, and Allan Cameron, Ensign.

Also an infantry company, under Capt. G. H. Dartnell, Lieutenant M. O'Donovan, and Ensign Woodward.

At Columbus, a rifle company was formed, with George Prentice as Captain; Isaac Mooring, Lieutenant, and Joseph Scurragh as Ensign. On the death of Captain Prentice, who died of disease incurred during the Fenian Raid, J. E. Farewell became Captain. At Brooklin, a rifle company was also formed, with Thomas Hodgson as Captain; W. H. Brown, Lieutenant, and Alexander Montgomery as Ensign.

At Greenwood, an infantry company was formed, with William Warren as Captain; F. Green, Lieutenant, and T. Poole, Ensign.

At Prince Albert, an infantry company was formed, with Major For-

man as Captain; John Billings, Lieutenant, and Clark as Ensign.

There was also formed in Uxbridge an infantry company, under Captain Spears.

In 1868 there was formed an infantry company at Cannington, of which Mr. Cowan was Captain, and Hugh Lumsden, late Chief Engineer of the Grand Trunk Pacific, R.R.C.O., was Lieutenant.

All these companies were formed into a battalion, and the first nine of them went into the first annual camp held at Thorold in 1866 (September), under command of Col. S. B. Fairbanks, with James Wallace and William Warren as Majors; Captain C. A. Jones as Adjutant; Dr. W. O. Eastwood, Surgeon, and Dr. Hilliary, Assistant Surgeon ; R. E. Perry, Quarter-Master.

The company officers were, with few exceptions, the same as at the formation of the company. Frank Gibbs was Captain of the Greenwood Company, on the promotion of Captain Warren, and his brother, Fred Gibbs, was his Lieutenant. Another brother, Charles Gibbs, afterwards Adjutant,

was a Lieutenant in the Oshawa Infantry company ; of which D. F. Burk became Captain. Capt. Burk was the founder of "Burk's Falls" in Muskoka ; J. E. Farewell, Lieutenant in the Columbus Company.

The Commanding Officers of the 34th Regiment have since been :— Lieut.-Cols. William Warren, James Wallace, M. O'Donovan, N. F. Paterson, J. E. Farewell, Jno. A. McGillivray, and A. G. Henderson.

The Senior Major and next in succession is Major Fred Grierson, a veteran of the Northwest Rebellion.

Major C. F. Bick, Adjutant.

Surgeon-Major Horace Bascom.

Major Theodore McGillivray succeeded Major James Rutledge as Adjutant, and has recently been appointed Brigade Major.

#### VOLUNTEERS FOR THE BOER WAR SOUTH AFRICA, 1900.

Lieut. Frank Rae. Oshawa.

A. Talbot, Cannington.

George Little, Pickering.

D. Kennedy, Beaverton.

Geo. H. Keeler, Oshawa.

F. F. Loosemore, Whitby.

### EDUCATIONISTS OF THE COUNTY.

John Jessop, of Reach Township, became Superintendent of Education for the Province of British Columbia, and ably filled that position for a great many years. He was one of a small party who, in 1858, crossed from Winnipeg to New Westminster,

B.C., by the route which the G.T.P. Railway has taken to get through the Rocky Mountains.

Dr. Arthur Allin, of Reach Township, became a professor in one of the American Universities.

Prof. William Tamblyn, graduate of

Toronto University with highest honors, was (or some years a professor in one of the American Universities, and now fills a chair in the Western University London, Ontario.

Professor Thomas Kirkland, for many years a teacher in Oshawa and Whitby, became Principal of the Provincial Normal School, Toronto, and a Professor of Chemistry in the Toronto University Medical College.

A. T. DeLeury, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Toronto University, lived in the Township of Brock.

*Prof.* A.G. Christie, son of Peter Christie, Esq., ex-M.P., Manchester, is an electrical expert, and Professor Of Mechanical Engineering in the University of the State of Wisconsin. He was a lecturer in Cornell University, York.

William Huston, M.A., son of Thos. Huston, Town Clerk of Whitby, the winner of the Gilchrist Scholarship, became President of Pickering College, and afterwards Principal of the Baptist College at Woodstock.

Prof. W. G. Umphrey, of the Township of Scott, teacher in the Whitby Collegiate Institute, obtained the travelling scholarship of one of the leading American Universities, and is now a Professor in one of the leading American Universities.

F. J. Marquis, a graduate of the Whitby High School, has attained a high rank as Inspector of High and

Graded Schools for the State of Minnesota.

Dr. G. J. Goggin, formerly a student and teacher in the Whitby High School, became Superintendent of Education for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories, and now of the Education Department, Toronto.

John J. Tilley, another of the Whitby High School teachers, became Provincial Inspector of Model Schools and Teachers' Institutes.

Lyman C. Smith, M.A., Principal of the Oshawa High School, has published a book containing many excellent poems.

Dr. John Waugh, Inspector of Public Schools for South Ontario, has achieved a Provincial reputation as a writer and master of the science of pedagogy. He is a distinguished graduate of Toronto University. His thorough acquaintance of the principles and practice of teaching make his services as a lecturer in great demand throughout the Province.

J. S. Willison formerly lived at Greenwood, Pickering Township. He has achieved first place as a journalist; was editor of the Toronto Globe and News. His ability and industry have gained for him more than a Dominion reputation. This is evidenced by the fact that he has been appointed chief of the London Times news service in America. Competent writers have declared him to be easily enti-

tled to be called "The Dean of Canadian Journalism."

"UNCLE WALT."

Walt Mason, of Columbus, has achieved success as a writer for the Toronto Press, and is rapidly rising in his profession.

John S. Larke, now deceased, formerly publisher of the Oshawa Vindicator, and Warden of the County of Ontario, was for many years the Commerce and Trade representative of the Dominion of Canada in Australia.

Thomas Murray, a Township of Whitby man, has achieved much celebrity as a writer in the city of New York.

John Ball Dow, M.A., now deceased, founder of the Provincial Association of High and Public School Trustees. This Association has been of great service in advancing the cause of education in the Province. Mr. Dow was for years Secretary and its President, and was also President of the Provincial Educational Association. His valuable services were appreciated by his election as a member of the Provincial Educational Advisory Council.

J. E. Farewell, LL.B., K.C., Crown Attorney, Whitby, was associated with Mr. Dow in the formation of the above Association, and was its first President. He was also a President of the Provincial Educational Asso-

ciation, and of the Province of Ontario Charities and Corrections Association. He is one of the thirty Benchers elected by the lawyers of Ontario to manage the affairs of the Upper Canada Law Society. He is President of the Grand Council of the different Military Veterans' Association of the Province, and one of the founders and Secretary of the Ontario Good Roads Association.

Prof. Elgin R. Gould, an East Whitby man, was one of the Professors of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. He has been appointed several times by the Government of the United States to prosecute enquiries as to political and social questions in Europe. He is now one of the leading financiers in New York.

Ambrose McKay, son of the County Treasurer, Whitby, editor of the Utah Tribune, one of the most important newspapers west of the Mississippi. He is now editing a monthly magazine at Salt Lake City.

Hugh C. Lumsden, C. E., of Cannington, was one of the principal engineers in the construction of the Canadian Pacific, and for some time filled the position of chief engineer of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway.

Captain Lawrence Bogart, son of Dr. Bogart, of Whitby, is one of the distinguished graduates of the Royal Military College at Kingston. He has been a lecturer at the Military Col-

lege and at Queen's University, Kingston.

Captain Roy Stephenson, now deceased, another ex-pupil of the Whitby Collegiate Institute, was also a graduate of the Military College, and one of the staff of the Engineering Department of the Militia at Ottawa. He had been in charge of a considerable portion, if not all, of the topographical survey of the Province of Ontario.

Mrs. Emma O'Sullivan, widow of the late Barrister O'Sullivan, a writer on Constitutional History of Canada, is also a graduate of the Whitby Collegiate Institute. She is Superintendent of the Andrew Mercer Reformatory for Women. She has been very successful in the management of the Reformatory, and is recognized as an

able authority in penalogy. Her father, the late W. H. Higgins was one of the ablest of country journalists, and has written much as to the history of this and adjoining counties.

Another County of Ontario woman who has achieved fame and wealth, is a granddaughter of the late John Campbell, formerly a member of the Legislature of Upper Canada from Addington, under the name, "May Irwin," and has achieved fame as an actress. Her sister, "Flo Irwin," has also been successful on the stage.

Mrs. M. E. Lawder, wife of A. W. Lawder, M. P. P., for South Grey, was with him engaged as a teacher in the Oshawa Central School. She is the author of "The Legends of the Hartz Mountains," and spent some years in Germany in preparing this work for publication.

## AGRICULTURISTS, MANUFACTURERS, ETC.

### LEADING AGRICULTURISTS

Amongst the first Ontario farmers who were engaged in importing and breeding thoroughbred live stock, and directed the attention of the people of the United States and the Province of Quebec to Upper Canada as a place from which thoroughbred stock could be obtained, was John Cade, importer and breeder of Short Horns, whose farm was in the eastern part of Oshawa.

Other importers of cattle were :—

Joseph Pearson, of the Base Line, Whitby; John Miller, of Pickering; Herbert Spencer, of Brooklin; J. I. Davidson, of Ashburn, and in later years, Thomas Guy, of Port Oshawa, breeder of Ayreshires; Arthur Johnston, of Greenwood, breeder of Short Horns; Robert J. Mackie, breeder of Herefords; James Leask, of Reach, the champion prize-taker for fat cattle; John Russell, of Claremont; Fred Green, of Greenwood, breeder of Jerseys; James Rennie, of Seagrave, a successful breeder and feeder; the Hon.



John Dryden, and his son, William Dryden.

Amongst the importers of sheep were Herbert Spencer, of Brooklin, Southdowns; John Miller, of Pickering; Thomas Pugh, Whitevale; Lieut.-Col. John A. McGillivray, Uxbridge, horned Dorsets.

Amongst the importers of horses were John Wilson, of Oshawa, Clydesdales; J. I. Davidson, Ashburn; William Smith and Fred Richardson, Columbus; John Bright, Myrtle; Graham Bros., of Claremont, Clydesdales and Hackneys; Ernest Gunn, of Beaverton, Clydesdales; Thomas Hodgkinson and E. C. Tisdale, of Beaverton, Clydesdales; John Vipond, Brooklin; Jonathan Porter, Oshawa; A. E. Major, Whitevale; Chas. Schofield.

J. O. Henry & Sons were pioneer exporters of apples; L. G. Drew, of Oshawa; Mr. Gernon, of Pickering; John Gee, of Greenwood, were also large exporters.

#### PLOUGHMEN.

Ontario County owes its position in agricultural matters largely to the fact that a great many of the best plowmen in the Province resided in this County. Amongst these, were: J. L. Curtis, Pickering; Arthur Barnett, Whitby; Frank Elliott, Reach; John Tweedie, Whitby; James Rennie, Brock; Robert Angus, Columbus; R. R. Mowbray, Reach, now of Kinsale, Pickering; James Forest, Whitby.

These and other Ontario men achieved success in competition with Markham, Scarboro, Vaughan and York, men of Durham County, and also at the plowing matches which were held in connection with the Provincial Exhibition in those days.

#### MANUFACTURERS.

Amongst the leading manufacturers were George Mason, Walter Coulthard, T. Fuller & Co., A. S. Whiting, Oshawa; Joseph Hall, R. S. Williams Co., Robert McLaughlin, John and William Cowan, Brown & Patterson, Whitby; Geo. V. Martin, Samuel Trees and Fred Hatch, Charles King, Whitby; Paxton, Tate & Co., Port Perry.

#### BANKING AND COMMERCE.

Messrs. John & William Cowan; T. N. Gibbs; T. H. McMillan, Oshawa; A. A. Gilroy, manager of the T. Eaton Co., Winnipeg, Man.; J. W. Lamareux, Hamilton, manager of the Tuckett Tobacco Manufacturers; Steel & Briggs, seedsmen, of Toronto; B. Hal Brown, Montreal; and Wm. McCabe, of Toronto, insurance; E. H. Lang, manufacturer, Montreal; Adam & Leo King, lace merchants, New York.

#### RAILWAY MANAGEMENT

James Holden, James Wallace, W. E. Wolfenden, of the Town of Whitby, have risen to important positions as heads of departments at Chicago of leading Western American railways.

Mr. John Flatten, of Reach, is one of the chief executive officers of the Erie Railway Company.

Messrs. George H. Ham and Joseph J. Brignall, formerly of Whitby, hold

ment of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

important positions in the manage-

Mr. Ham is probably one of the best known men in the Dominion.

Jake Gaudaur, of Atherley, achieved many victories as an oarsman finally

obtaining the World's Scull Championship.

## EXTENSION AND IMPROVEMENTS TO COUNTY BUILDINGS.

When the County Court House was completed, it was quite sufficient for the purpose for which it was created. There was then but one County Judge ; there are now two, and a Surrogate Court Judge. The office of Local Master of the High Court had not then been created. There was then no such officer as a Crown Attorney in the County. There were no Public School Inspectors paid by the County. There were then but four sittings of Courts at which criminals could be tried. Now the large majority of criminals are tried by the County Judges. There were no sittings of County Courts for the trials of actions without a jury ; now the trials of prisoners and the trials of civil actions by jurors are exceptional, and rare proceedings. In these days one never knows on what day there may be a trial of some kind going on at the Court House. Some times two Courts are sitting at the same time.

After 56 years it became necessary to do in this County what has been done in many other Counties where the Court Houses have been built for much less business. The County Council of 1910 took the matter in hand. More vault room was required for the storing of public books and documents ; an addition was made to the south wing, which makes it in appearance like the north wing and provides new fire proof vaults for the County Clerk, Surrogate Judge and County Public School Inspectors. Also a room for the County Clerk. A second storey placed on both the wings provides for a good County Council Chamber, and three committee rooms adjacent thereto. Also for a good Grand Jury Room, which can be used as a Court room when few witnesses are to be called. This will save the delay and expense of heating up the large Court room.

On the second floor of the north wing there will be additional room

OF ONTARIO COUNTY.

---

for the caretaker. When the Court House was built the caretaker's rooms in the garret of the main building were so few and so small that the Council appointed Johnny Welton, an old bachelor, to that office. The establishment of the County Law Library captured one of the caretaker's rooms. The caretaker gets by these improvements much needed accommodation. The County Public School Inspectors get a room. There will also be a room in which can be kept relics of the pioneer days—old books, documents and newspapers, relating

to the early history of the County—to which collection contributions are earnestly requested. The modern sanitary conveniences which were required by the Government for the Gaol, have also been placed in the Court House. The additions much improve the appearance of the building, and plainly mark the rise and progress of the Keystone County.

A photogravure of the building as it now appears and of the men who courageously tackled the problem are printed herewith.



ONTARIO COUNTY COUNCIL, 1909.

COUNTY AND JUDICIAL OFFICERS

APPOINTED BY GOVERNMENT,  
AND DATE OF THEIR APPOINTMENT.

Judge of County Court and	ZACHEUS BURNHAM.	1854
Chairman of General Ses-	GEORGE H. F. DARTNELL.	1896
sions of the Peace.	NEIL McCRIMMON.	1900
Junior Judge .....	GEORGE H. F. DARTNELL.	1873
" .....	DUNCAN J. McINTYRE.	1898
Sheriff.....	NELSON G. REYNOLDS.	1854
" .....	THOMAS PAXTON.	1881
" .....	JOHN F. PAXTON.	1887
Clerk of the Peace.....	B. F. BALL.	1854
" .....	HUGH J. MACDONELL.	1856
" .....	JOHN E. FAREWELL.	1877
County Attorney .....	WM. H. TREMAYNE.	1858
" .....	SAMUEL H. COCHRANE.	1863
" .....	JOHN E. FAREWELL.	1872
Clerk of the County Court and Deputy Clerk of the Crown	JOHN V. HAM.	1854
" .....	JOHN V. HAM, JR.	1864
" .....	LYMAN T. BARCLAY.	1881
Judge of Surrogate Court .....	ZACHEUS BURNHAM.	1854
" .....	GEORGE H. F. DARTNELL.	1896
" .....	GEORGE YOUNG SMITH.	1899
Registrar of Surrogate Court.....	JOHN V. HAM.	1834
" " " .....	JOHN V. HAM, JR.	1864
" " " .....	LYMAN T. BARCLAY.	1881
Local Master Supreme Court .....	GEORGE H. F. DARTNELL.	1859
" " " .....	GEORGE YOUNG SMITH.	1899
Local Registrar H.C.J .....	LYMAN T. BARCLAY.	1881
Registrar of Deeds .....	JOHN HAM PERRY.	1853
" " " .....	F. RAE, M.D.	1896
" " " .....	GEORGE W. DRYDEN,	1897

# WARDENS

—OF THE—

## COUNTY OF ONTARIO

From Its Inception in the Year 1854, to the Year  
1906, Both Inclusive.

---

- 1854. T. N. GIBBS, Esq., Reeve of Oshawa.
- 1855. T. N. GIBBS, Esq., Reeve of Oshawa.
- 1856. JOHN HALL THOMPSON, Esq., Reeve of Brock.
- 1857. JOHN HALL THOMPSON, Esq., Reeve of Brock.
- 1858. D. G. HEWEIT, Esq., Reeve of Mara and Rama.
- 1859. CHARLES ROBINSON, Esq., Reeve of Thorah.
- 1860. JOHN HALL THOMPSON, Esq., Reeve of Brock.
- 1861. TRUMAN P. WHITE, Esq., Reeve of Pickering.
- 1863. WILLIAM SMITH, Esq., Reeve of Uxbridge.
- 1863. JOHN RATCLIFF, Esq., Reeve of East Whitby.
- 1864. JOHN HALL THOMPSON, Esq., Reeve of Brock.
- 1865. JOHN HALL THOMPSON, Esq., Reeve of Brock.
- 1866. CALVIN CAMPBELL, Esq., Reeve of the Township of Whitby
- 1867. JOHN HAM PERRY, Esq., Reeve of the Town of Whitby.

- 
1868. J. B. BICKELL, Esq., Reeve of the Township of Whitby.
1869. JOSHUA WRIGHT, Esq., Reeve of Reach.
1870. WILLIAM SEXTON, Esq., Reeve of Scugog.
1871. GEORGE WHEELER, Esq., Reeve of Uxbridge.
1872. W. H. GIBBS, Esq., Reeve of Oshawa.
1873. JAMES O. GUY, Esq., Reeve of East Whitby.
1874. PHILIP McRAE, Esq., Reeve of Mara.
1875. GEORGE SMITH, Esq., Reeve of Scott.
1876. JOHN MILLER, Esq., Reeve of Pickering.
1877. YEOMAN GIBSON, Esq., Reeve of Town of Whitby.
1878. MALCOLM GILLESPIE, Esq., Reeve of Brock.
1879. JAMES GRAHAM, Esq., Reeve of Scugog.
1880. JAMES MCPHERSON, Esq. Reeve of Rama.
1881. PETER CHRISTIE, Esq., Reeve of Reach.
1882. GEORGE BRUCE, Esq., Reeve of Beaverton.
1883. ISAAC J. GOULD, Esq., Reeve of Uxbridge.
1884. JOHN LAWRENCE SMITH Esq., Reeve of Whitby Township.
1885. HENRY GORDON, Esq., Reeve of Port Perry.
1886. CHARLES GOULD, Esq., Reeve of Uxbridge Township.
1887. JOSEPH MONKHOUSE, Reeve of Pickering.
1888. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, Reeve of Mara.
1889. JOHN S. LARKE, Reeve of Oshawa.
1890. ALLAN GRAY, Esq., Reeve of Scott.

- 1891. S. H. GLASSFORD, Esq., Reeve of Cannington.
- 1892. RICHARD MOTHERSILL, Esq., Reeve of East Whitby.
- 1893. R. R. MOWBRAY, Esq., Reeve of Pickering.
- 1894. F. J. GILLESPIE, Esq., Reeve of Mara.
- 1895. HARVEY J. GOULD, Esq., Reeve of Uxbridge Town.
- 1896. DUNCAN GRAHAM, Esq., Reeve of Mara.
- 1897. CHARLES KING, Esq., Reeve of Whitby Town.
- 1898. JAMES CARNEGIE, Esq., Scugog Division.
- 1899. WALTER COULTHARD, Esq., Ontario Division.
- 1900. JAMES GRAHAM UMPHREY, Esq., Brock Division.
- 1901. R. S. WEBSTER, Esq., Highlands Division.
- 1902. GEORGE GEROW, Esq., Pickering Division.
- 1903. WILLIAM BROOMFIELD, Esq., Simcoe Division.
- 1904. JOHN VIPOND, Esq., Whitby Division.
- 1905. WM. J. GIBBS, Esq., Brock Division.
- 1906. A. E. HENRY, Esq., Ontario Division.



# Members of the County Council

AND OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE

**COUNTY OF ONTARIO**

FROM THE YEAR 1854 TO THE YEAR 1891, INCLUSIVE

---

 COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1854.

 T. N. GIBBS, ESQ., Warden.
 

---

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock .....	John Hall Thompson....	John Hart.
Mara and Rama....	Thomas McDermott .....	
Pickering.....	John M. Lumsden .....	Peter Taylor.
Reach and Scugog.	Thomas Paxton .....	Robert Wells.
Scott .....	James K. Vernon .....	
Thorah.....	Neil McDougall .....	
Uxbridge .....	William Hamilton, .....	
Whitby .....	John Ham Perry .....	Abraham Farewell.
Village of Oshawa...	T. N. Gibbs .....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jun.
•Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell
Engineer .....	John Shier
Auditors .....	James Hodgson and John Walsh

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Pickering—Rev. J. Durant.	Mara and Rama—Mr. Hewett.
Whitby—Rev. R. H. Thornton.	Scott and Uxbridge — Abraham Bagshaw.
Reach and Scugog—Rev. John Mitchell.	Brock—J. H. Thompson.
Thorah—Rev. D. Watson.	

Grammar School Trustees.—W. H. Michell, Rev. R. H. Thornton, and Rev. John Mitchell.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1855

T. N. GIBBS, Esq. Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	John Hall Thompson....	John Hart
Mara and Rama .....	D. G. Hewett .....	
Pickering.....	John M. Lumsden .....	James V. Spears
Reach and Scugog.....	Abel W. Ewers.....	Robert Irvin
Scott.....	George Smith .....	
Thorah.....	Neil McDougall.....	
Uxbridge.....	William Hamilton .....	
Whitby Township .....	James Burns .....	W. H. Gibbs
Town of Whitby.....	William Laing .....	
Village of Oshawa.....	T N. Gibbs .....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jun.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell
Engineer .....	John Shier
Auditors .....	Wm. Powson and R. Darlington

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Whitby—Rev. R. H. Thornton	Uxbridge and Scott -- Abraham
Reach and Scugog—Rev. John Mitchell	Brock—J. R. Thompson Bagshaw
Pickering—Rev. Alex. Kennedy	Thorah—Charles Robinson Mara and Rama—D. G. Hewett

Grammar School Trustees.—Whitby, Rev. R. H. Thornton, Rev. John Mitchell, W. K. Michell, Esq., and Rev. Mr. McFindlay. Uxbridge, Thomas Bolster, Joseph Gould, Abraham Bagshaw, Dr. Nation, Joseph Johnston and Rev. Wm. Clelland.

---

 COUNTY COUNCIL OF 185G.

JOHN HALL THOMPSON, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	John Hall Thompson.....	George Brabazon
Mara and Rama...	D. G. Hewett.....	James V. Spears
Pickering.....	John M. Lumsden.....	Thomas Paxton
Reach.....	Abel W. Ewers.....	
Scott.....	George Smith.....	
Scugog.....	J. W. Gamble.....	
Thorah.....	Neil McDougall.....	
Uxbridge.....	William Hamilton.....	
Whitby Township..	James Dryden.....	Abraham Farewell
Town of Whitby....	James Rowe.....	John Ham Perry
Village of Oshawa	Silas B. Fairbanks.....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jun.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell
Engineer .....	John Shier
Auditors .....	James Hodgson and Alex. Mc- Pherson.
Inspectors of Weights and Measures	Hector Benton and Allan Lock- hart.

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Whitby—Rev. R. H. Thornton	Brock—Alfred Wyatt, Esq.
Reach—John Agnew, Esq.	Thorah—Rev. David Watson
Pickering—Ebenezer Birrel, Esq..	Mara and Rama—D. G. Hewett, Esq.
Scott and Uxbridge — Abraham Hagshaw	

Grammar School Trustees.—Whitby—Rev. R. H. Thornton, Rev.  
Mr. Kennedy, Dr. R. W. Clark, Rev. Mr. Findlay, James Hodgson

and Dr. Checkley. Uxbridge—Abraham Bagshaw, Dr. Nation, Joseph Johnston, Rev. Wm. Clelland, Thomas Bolster and Joseph Gould.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1857.

JOHN HALL THOMPSON Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock .....	John Hall Thompson,...	George Brabazon..
Mara and Rama.	D. G. Hewett .....	Robt. Richardson.
Pickering .....	Truman P. White .....	Abel Ewers .....
Reach.....	George Currie .....	
	James W. Gamble .....	
Scott.....	James Galloway.....	
Thorah.....	Neil McDougall .....	
Uxbridge.....	John Wideman.....	Wm. Smith .....
Whitby Township..	James Dryden.....	Abram Farewell.
Town of Whitby....	James Hodgson.....	Francis Keller.....
Village of Oshawa.	Thomas N. Gibbs .....	

### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jun.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell
Engineer .....	John Shier
Auditors .....	Richard T. Harmon, A. G. Alexander
Inspector of Weights and Measures	Allan Lockhart and John Gordon

### Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Whitby—Rev. R. H. Thornton	Reach and Scugog—Rev. R. Monteith
Pickering—Ebenezer Birrell	
Scott and Uxbridge — Abraham Bagshaw	Brock—Alfred Wyatt
	Thorah—Rev. D. Watson
	Mara and Rama—D. G. Hewett

## Grammar School Trustees.

Whitby—Rev. R. W. Clark, Rev. Mr. Findlay, Jas. Hodgson, Dr. Checkley, Rev. R. H. Thornton and Ezra Annas.

Uxbridge—Joseph Johnston, Rev. Wm. Clelland, Thomas Bolster, Joseph Gould, Dr. Nation and Abraham Bagshaw.

Oshawa—J. B. Warren, Gavin Burns, S. B. Fairbanks, William McGill, M.D., T. N. Gibbs and William Tempest, M. D.

Borelia—Thomas Paxton, R. Lund, Abner Hurd, Oliver Gerow, W. O. Eastwood, M. D., and George Currie.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OP 1858.

DANIEL G. HEWETT, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES,	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock .....	John Hall Thompson....	George Brabazon
Mara and Rama .....	Daniel G. Hewett.....	
Pickering .....	Truman P. White.....	J. V. Spears
Reach .....	W. Baynton, jr .....	Abel W. Ewers
Scugog.....	Ezra W. Gamble .....	
Scott.....	James Galloway.....	
Thorah.....	Neil McDougall .....	
Uxbridge.....	Wm. Smith .....	John Wideman
Whitby Township .....	James Dryden.....	Calvin Campbell
East Whitby .....	John Ratcliff.....	Wm. Bartlett
Town of Whitby .....	James Hodgson.....	W. H. Tremayne
Village of Oshawa.....	David Spalding .....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer ..... William Paxton, jun.  
 Clerk..... H. J. Macdonell  
 Engineer ..... John Shier  
 Auditors ..... R. H. Lauder and Geo. Flint  
 Inspector of Weights and Measures John Gordon.

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Uxbridge—J. W. C.

Oshawa—Rev. John Pentland	Scott and
East Whitby—Rev. R. H. Thornton	Brown
Whitby Township—W. O. Eastwood, B.A., M.D.	Thorah—Rev. D. Watson
Reach and Scugog—Rev. R. Monteith	Brock—W. Wyatt
	Mara and Rama—D. G. Hewett
	Pickering—Ebenezer Birrell.

## Grammar School Trustees.

Whitby—James Hodgson, Dr. Checkley, Rev. R. H. Thornton, J. V. Ham, Dr. R. W. Clark and Rev. Thomas Lowry.

Oshawa—S. B. Fairbanks, T. N. Gibbs, Dr. McGill, Dr. Tempest, J. B. Warren and Gavin Burns.

Uxbridge—Thomas Bolster, Joseph Gould, Dr. Nation, Abraham Bagshaw, John P. Hilborn, David Walks.

Borelia—Abner Hurd, Oliver Gerow, Prosper A. Hurd, George Currie, R. Lund and Thomas Paxton.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1859.

CHARLES ROBINSON, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	John Hall Thompson....	George Brabazon
Mara and Rama...	Daniel G. Hewett.....	
Pickering.....	Truman P. White.....	Joseph Wixon, jun.
Reach.....	Thomas C. Foreman....	Robert Irvine
Scott.....	Martin Pirt.....	
Scugog.....	Ezra W. Gamble.....	
Thorah.....	Charles Robinson.....	
Uxbridge.....	Wm. Smith.....	John Wideman
Whitby Township..	R. T. Harrison.....	Louis Brown
Fast Whitby.....	John Ratcliff.....	Wm. Bartlett
Town of Whitby....	James Rowe.....	Chester Draper
Village of Oshawa.	James Carmichael.....	

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer ..... William Paxton, jun.  
 Clerk ..... H. J. Macdonell  
 Engineer ..... John Shier.  
 Auditors ..... A. G. Alexander, Robt. Darlington  
 Inspector of Weights and Measures John Gordon.  
 Gaol Surgeon ..... R. J. Gunn.  
 Caretaker of Court House ..... John Welton.

Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Whitby—Rev. Mr. Dockham. Scott and Uxbridge—J. W. C. Brown.  
 East Whitby—Rev. R. II. Thornton Brock—Alfred Wyatt.  
 Pickering—Ebenezer Birrell. Thorah—Rev. D. Watson.  
 Reach and Scugog—Rev. R. Monteith. Mara and Rama—D. G. Hewett.

Grammar School Trustees.

Whitby—Rev. R. II. Thornton, J. V. Hain, Dr. R. W. Clark, Rev. Thomas Lowry, Dr. Checkley and Jas. Hodgson.  
 Oshawa—Dr. McGill, Dr. Tempest, J. B. Warren, Gavin Burns, S. B. Fairbanks and T. N. Gibbs.  
 Uxbridge—Dr. Nation, Abraham Bagshaw, J. P. Hilborn, David Walks, Thomas Bolster and George Gould.  
 Borelia—P. A. Hurd, George Currie, R. Lund, Thomas Paxton, Joseph Bigelow and A. Hurd.

COUNTY COUNCIL OP 1860.

JOHN HALL THOMPSON, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	John Hall Thompson.....	John Hart
Mara and Rama	D. G. Hewett.....	
Pickering.....	Truman P. White.....	Joseph Wixon, jun.
Reach.....	Joshua Wright.....	Wm. McGregor
Scott.....	Martin Pirt.....	



Scugog.....	E. W. Gamble.....	
Thorah.....	Charles Robinson	
Uxbridge.....	William Smith ....	John A. Sangster
Whitby Township..	Robert Campbell.	Wm. White
Cast Whitby .....	John Ratcliff.....	Wm. Bartlett
Town of Whitby....	James Rowe.....	M. W. Brown
Village of Oshawa.	John Hislop .....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jun.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell.
Engineer .....	John Shier.
Auditors .....	R. H. Lauder and Joseph Dickey.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Inspector of Weights and Measures	John Gordon.
Caretaker of Court House.....	John Welton.

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Whitby—George Colston.	Scott and Uxbridge—J. W.
East Whitby—Rev. R. H. Thornton	Brown.
Reach and Scugog—Rev. R. Monteith.	Thorah—Rev. David Watson.
Pickering—Ebenezer Birrell.	Brock—Alfred Wyatt. Mr.
	Mara and Rama—Rev. Mr. Dougall.

## Grammar School Trustees.

Whitby—Dr. R. W. Clark, Rev. Thomas Lowry, Dr. Checkley, Jas. Hodgson, Rev. J. Pentland and Dr. Eastwood.  
 Oshawa—Dr. McGill, Dr. Tempest, J. B. Warren, Gavin Burns, S. B. Fairbanks and T. N. Gibbs.  
 Uxbridge—J. P. Hilborn, David Walks, Thomas Bolster, Joseph Gould, Dr. Nation and Abraham Bagshaw.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1861.

TRUMAN P. WHITE Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock .....	John Hall Thompson....	Henry Glendenning
Mara and Rama...	Alexander Kennedy .....	
Pickering .....	Truman P. White .....	Joseph Wixon, jr.
Reach .....	James B. Campbell .....	William White
Scott .....	James K. Vernon .....	
Scugog .....	E. W. Gamble .....	
Thorah .....	John Murray .....	
Uxbridge .....	William Smith .....	John A. Sangster
Whitby Township.	Robert Campbell .....	William White
East Whitby .....	John Ratcliff .....	William Bartlett
Town of Whitby...	John Ham Perry .....	John Watson
Village of Oshawa	S. B. Fairbanks.....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jun.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell.
Engineer .....	John Shier.
Auditors .....	P. H. Lauder and Joseph Dickey.
Gaol Surgeon .....	P. J. Gunn.
Inspector of Weights and Measures.	John Gordon.
Caretaker of Court House .....	John Welton.

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Whitby, Reach and Scugog—James Baird.	Brock—Alfred Wyatt.
East Whitby—Rev. R. H. Thornton	Thorah—Charles Robinson.
Pickering—Ebenezer Birrell.	Mara and Rama—D. G. Hewett.
Scott and Uxbridge—J. W. C. Brown.	

## Grammar School Trustees.

Whitby—Dr. Checkley, James Hodgson, Rev. J. Pentland, Dr. Eastwood, Rev. Kenneth Maclellan and John Shier.
Oshawa—Dr. McGill, Dr. Tempest, S. B. Fairbanks, T. N. Gibbs, J. B. Warren and J. H. Woodman.
Uxbridge—Thomas Bolster, Joseph Gould, Dr. Nation, Abraham Bagshaw, David Walks and John P. Hilborn.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1862.

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock .....	John Hall Thompson....	Henry Brethour
Mara and Rama..	D. G. Hewett.....	Nelson Chapman
Pickering.....	Truman P. White .....	Charles Marsh
Reach.....	Jas. B. Campbell .....	
Scott.....	Jas. K. Vernon .....	
Scugog.....	Ezra W. Gamble .....	
Thorah.....	Geo. Proctor .....	
Uxbridge.....	Wm. Smith.....	John A. Sangster
Whitby Township.	Robt. Campbell.....	Wm. Nichols
East Whitby .....	John Ratcliffe .....	James O. Guv
Town of Whitby...	John Ham Perry .....	John Watson
Oshawa .....	Silas B. Fairbanks.....	

### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jun.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell.
Engineer .....	John Shier.
Auditors .....	John Clerk and Joseph Dickey, and David Beach, appointed Oct. 6th, in place of John Clerk deceased.
Gaul Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Inspector of Weights and Measures	John Gordon.
Caretaker of Court House .....	John Welton.

### Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Whitby—Rev. Kenneth Maclellan.	Brock—Alfred Wyatt.
East Whitby—Rev. Dr. Thornton.	Thorah—Rev. D. Watson.
Pickering—Ebenezer Birrell.	Mara and Rama—D. G. Hewett.
Scott and Uxbridge—J. Bascom, M. D.	Reach and Scugog—J. W. Allison.

### Grammar School Trustees.

Whitby—Rev. J. Pentland, Dr. Eastwood, Rev. Kenneth Maclellan, John Shier, Judge Burnham and S. H. Cochrane.

Oshawa—S. B. Fairbanks, T. N. Gibbs, J. B. Warren, James Carmichael, Dr. Tempest and Dr. McGill.

Uxbridge—Dr. Nation, Abraham Bagshaw, David Walks, John P. Hilborn, Joseph Gould and A. T. Button.

### COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1863.

JOHN RATCLIFF, Esq, Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	John Hall Thompson	Henry Brethour
Mara and Rama...	Alexander Kennedy....	
Pickering .....	T. P. White .....	Joseph Wixon, jr.
Reach.....	James B. Campbell....	Charles Marsh
Scott.....	William Nelson.....	
Scugog.....	Ezra W. Gamble.....	
Thorah.....	Andrew McNab.....	
Uxbridge.....	Anson T. Button.....	John A. Sangster
Whitby Township..	J. B. Bickell .....	John Willis
East Whitby .....	John Ratcliff .....	James O. Guy
Town of Whitby....	John Ham Perry .....	James Rowe
Village of Oshawa.	S. B. Fairbanks.....	

### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer ..... William Paxton, jun.  
 Clerk ..... H. J. Macdonell.  
 Engineer ..... John Shier.  
 Auditors ..... Joseph Dickey and David Beach.  
 Gaol Surgeon ..... R. J. Gunn.  
 Inspector of Weights and Measures John Gordon.  
 Caretaker of Court House..... John Welton.

### Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

East Whitby—Rev. Dr. Thornton.      Brock—Alfred Wyatt, Esq.  
 Whitby—Rev. Kenneth MacLennan.      Uxbridge and Scott—Dr. Bascom.  
 Pickering—Ebenezer Birrell, Esq.      Thorah—Rev. David Watson.  
 Reach and Scugog—Dr. Oakly.      Mara and Rama—Rev. J. Michell.

## Grammar School Trustees.

Whitby—Rev. Kenneth MacLennan, G. H. Dartnell, S. H. Cochran, Dr. Clark, Dr. Tucker and Dr. Eastwood.

Oshawa—J. B. Warren, James Carmichael, Dr. Tempest, Dr. McGill, S. B. Fairbanks and T. N. Gibbs.

Uxbridge—David Walks, J. P. Hilborn, Joseph Gould, A. T. Button, Dr. Nation and I. G. Crosby.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1864

JOHN HALL THOMPSON, Esq., Warden

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	John Hall Thompson....	Henry Brethour
Mara and Rama....,	Alexander Kennedy .....	Philip McRae
Pickering.....	Truman P. White.....	John Haight
Reach .....	Joshua Wright .....	James Graham
Scott .....	William Nelson .....	
Scugog .....	Ezra W. Gamble .....	
Thorah .....	Andrew McNab.....	
Uxbridge.....	A. T. Button .....	John A. Sangster
Whitby Township..	I. B. Bickell.....	Jas. P. Cochrane
East Whitby .....	James O. Guy .....	Robert Smith
Town of Whitby....,	John Ham Perry.....	James Rowe
Village of Oshawa	George H. Grierson.....	John Warren

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jun.
Clerk .....	Hugh J. Macdonell.
Engineer .....	John Shier.
Auditors .....	Robt. H. Lauder and Jos. Dickey.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Inspector of Weights and Measures	John Gordon.
Caretaker of Court House .....	John Welton.

Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

East Whitby—Rev. Dr. Thornton.	Uxbridge—Rev. Mr. Dowling.
Whitby—Rev. Kenneth Maclennan.	Scott—Rev. Mr. Clelland.
Pickering—Ebenezer Birrell.	Thorah—Rev. D. Watson.
Reach—Rev. H. McArthur.	Mara and Rama—Rev. J. Michell
Brock—Alfred Wyatt.	Scugog—F. Oakley, M.D.

Grammar School Trustees.

Whitby—Robert John Wilson, Dr. Clark, Dr. Tucker, Dr. Eastwood, Rev. K. Maclennan and George H. Dartnell.  
 Oshawa—Dr. Tempest, Dr. McGill, S. B. Fairbanks, T. N. Gibbs, G. H. Grierson, James Carmichael, John Ratcliff and Jas. O. Guy.  
 Uxbridge—Joseph Gould, A. T. Button, Dr. Nation, I. G. Crosby, Dr. Bascom and J. P. Hilborn.  
 Manilla—Rev. I. J. McGregor, Rev. John Campbell, Dr. Bain, Andrew Smith, J. H. Thompson and George Brabazon.  
 Beaverton—Rev. David Watson, Rev. John McLachlin, Dr. Davidson, Chas. Robinson, Kenneth Cameron and Andrew McNab.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1865.

JOHN HALL THOMPSON, Esq. Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	John Hall Thompson .....	George Brabazon
Mara and Rama .....	Alexander Kennedy .....	Thomas Neilis
Pickering.....	James McCreight .....	John Haight
Reach .....	Charles Marsh.....	Albert Spring
Scugog .....	Joseph Reader .....	
Scott .....	William Nelson .....	
Thorah .....	Charles Campbell .....	
Uxbridge.....	George Wheeler .....	John B. Feasby
Whitby Township.....	Calvin Campbell.....	John Dryden
East Whitby .....	James O. Guy.....	Andrew Annis
Town of Whitby .....	James Rowe .....	John Ham Perry
Village of Oshawa.....	D. F. Buck .....	Thomas Eck

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer ..... William Paxton, jun.  
 Clerk ..... H. J. Macdonell.  
 Engineer ..... John Shier.  
 Auditors ..... R- H. Lauder and Joseph Dickey.  
 Gaol Surgeon ..... R- J. Gunn.  
 Inspector of Weights and Measures John Gordon.  
 Caretaker of Court House.....John Welton.

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

East Whitby—Rev. Dr. Thornton. Uxbridge—Rev. J. T. Dowling.  
 Whitby—Rev. K. Maclennan. Scott—Rev. Mr. Clelland.  
 Pickering—Ebenezer Birrell. Thorah—Peter Davidson, M.D.  
 Reach and Scugog—Dr. Oakley. Mara and Rama—Rev. J. Michell.  
 Brock—Alfred Wyatt.

## Grammar School Trustees.

Whitby—Dr. Tucker, Dr. Eastwood, Rev. K. Maclennan, Geo. II.  
 Dartnell, R. J. Wilson and Dr. Clarke.  
 Oshawa—S. B. Fairbanks, T. N. Gibbs, W. D. Michael, James Carmichael, John Ratcliff, Jas O. Guy, J. E. Farewell and Dr. Tempest.  
 Uxbridge—Dr. Nation, I. G. Crosby, Dr. Bascom, John P. Hilborn, Joseph Gould and J. P. Plank.  
 Manilla—Dr. Bain, Andrew Smith, J. H. Thompson, George Brazon, Rev. D. McGregor and Rev. J. Campbell.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1866.

CALVIN CAMPBELL, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock .....	John Hall Thompson.....	William Wray
	Alexander Kennedy.....	Philip McRae
Mara and Rama .....	Truman P. White .....	John Haight
Pickering	Joshua Wright.....	Albert Spring
Reach	William Nelson .....	
Scott .....		
Scugog.....	Joseph Reader.....	

Thorah .....	George Proctor...	Ira Chapman
Uxbridge.....	George Wheler ....	John Dryden
Whitby Township.	Calvin Campbell..	John Smith
East Whitby .....	James O. Guy....	John Ham Perry
Town of	James Rowe.....	W. D. Michael
Whitby...	S. B. Fairbanks.	
Oshawa .....		

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer.....	William Paxton, jun.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell.
Engineer .....	John Shier.
Auditors .....	Robert H. Lauder and Jos. Dickey.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Inspectors of Weights and Measures	James B. Campbell for North Riding and L. Fairbanks for South Riding.
Caretaker of Court House .....	John Welton.

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Whitby—Rev. K. MacLennan.	Reach and Scugog—James Baird.
East Whitby—Rev. Dr. Thornton.	Brock—Dr. Oakley.
Pickering—Rev. John Baird.	Thorah—Dr. Davidson.
Uxbridge—Rev. J. T. Dowling.	Mara and Rama.—Rev. J. Michell.
Scott—Rev. Wm. Clelland.	

## Grammar School Trustees.

Whitby—G. H. Dartnell, Dr. R. W. Clark and Dr.

Uxbridge—Dr. Bascom, John P. Hilborn, Joseph Gould, J. P. Plank, Ira G. Crosby and J. L. Margach.

Oshawa—W. H. Gibbs, W. D. Michael and S. B. Fairbanks.

Manilla—J. H. Thompson, George Brabazon, Rev. D. McGregor, Rev. J. Campbell. Malcolm Gillespie and Andrew Smith.



## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1867.

JOHN HAM PERRY, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.		DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	Malcolm Gillespie.....	George Brabazon
Mara and Rama..	Alexander Kennedy..	Philip McRae
Pickering.....	James McCreight.....	Jno. Weir, sr., Thos. C. Hubbard
Reach .....	James Graham .....	James B. Campbell, John W. Allison
Scott .....	George Smith .....	William Sinclair
Scugog .....	William S. Sexton...,	
Thorah .....	Chas. H. Davidson..	
Uxbridge.....	George Wheler .....	Ira Chapman
Whitby Township.	J. B. Bickell .....	John Dryden
East Whitby.....	James O. Guy.....	Robert Smith
Town of Whitby...	John Ham Perry ....	N. W. Brown
Oshawa.....	Silas B. Fairbanks...	W. H. Gibbs

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jun.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell.
Engineer .....	John Shier.
Auditors .....	R. H. Lauder and Joseph Dickey.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Inspectors of Weights and Measures	Levi Fairbanks for South Riding and R. A. Campbell for North Riding.
Caretaker of Court House.....	John Welton.

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Whitby—Rev. K. Maclennan.	Uxbridge—Rev. J. T. Dowling.
East Whitby—Rev. Dr. Thornton.	Scott—Rev. Wm. Clelland.
Pickering—Rev. John Baird.	Thorah—Dr. Davidson.
Reach and Scugog—James Baird.	Mara and Rama—Rev. R. A. Campbell.
Brock—Rev. it. McArthur.	

Grammar School Trustees.—Whitby—John Ham Perry, Dr. Tucker and G. H. Dartnell. Oshawa—W. D. Michael, S. B. Fairbanks and W. H. Gibbs. Uxbridge—Joseph Gould, J. P. Plank, Ira G. Crosby, J. I. Margach, Dr. Bascom and John P. Hilborn. Manilla—Rev. D. McGrigor, Rev. II. Campbell, Malcolm Gillespie, Andrew Smith, George Horn and Neil A. McLean. Port Perry—Edward Major, William S. Sexton, W. M. Cochrane, Harris Burnham, Thomas Paxton and James Jewett.

### COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1868.

JAMES B. BICKELL, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock .....	Malcolm Gillespie.	Henry Brethour
Mara and Rama .....	Philip McRae.....	William McPhee
Pickering.....	James McCreight..	J. Wixon, J. Miller
Reach.....	Joshua Wright.....	George St. John
Scott.....	George Smith.....	Adam Gordon
Scugog .....	W. S. Sexton .....	William Sinclair
Thorah .....	Charles Robinson.....	
Uxbridge .....	George Wheler .....	John B. Feasby
Whitby Township .....	T. B. Bickell.....	John Dryden
East Whitby .....	James O. Guy.....	Robert Smith
Town of Whitby.....		
Oshawa .....	S. B. Fairbanks .....	W. H. Gibbs
	James Kowe.....	James Holden

### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jun.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell.
Auditors .....	R. H. Lander and Joseph Dickey.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Inspectors of Weights and Measures	Levi Fairbanks for South Riding and H. A. Campbell for North Riding.
Caretaker of Court House .....	John Welton,

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Brock—Rev. A. Currie.	Scott—Rev. Wm. Clelland.
Mara and Rama—Rev. K. A. Campbell.	Thorah—Rev. J. C. Wilson.
Pickering—Rev. J. Baird.	Uxbridge—Rev. Jas. Douglas..
Reach and Scugog—James Baird.	Whitby—Rev. K. Maclellan.
	East Whitby—Rev. Mr. Thornton.

Grammar School Trustees.—Whitby—Dr. Tucker, G. H. Dartnell, and John Ham Perry. Oshawa—S. B. Fairbanks, W. H. Gibbs and F. W. Glen. Uxbridge—Ira G. Crosby, J. L. Margach, Dr. Bascom, J. P. Hilborn, Joseph Gould and J. P. Plank. Manilla—Malcolm Gillespie, Andrew Smith, George Horn, Neil A. McLean, Rev. D. McGrigor and Rev. H. Campbell. Port Perry—W. M. Cochrane, Harris Burnham, Thos. Paxton, Jas. Jewett, Rev. Geo. Jamieson and E. Major.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1869.

JOSHUA WRIGHT, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock .....	Malcolm Gillespie .....	Henry Brethour
Mara .....	Philip McRae .....	John Miller
Pickering .....	Truman P. White ....	John Haight
Rama .....	Thomas McDermott.	Edward Major
Reach .....	Joshua Wright .....	Jas. B. Campbell
Scott.....	George Smith .....	William Sinclair
Scugog .....	W. S. Sexton .....	
Thorah .....	Charles Robinson.....	
Uxbridge .....	George Wheler .....	John B. Feasby
Whitby Township..	John Dryden .....	John Willis
East Whitby .....	Robert Smith .....	Andrew Annis
Town of Whitby....	N. W. Brown .....	M. Thwaite
Village of Oshawa.	S. B. Fairbanks.....	W. H. Gibbs

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jr.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell
Auditors .....	R. H. Lauder and Joseph Dickey.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Inspectors of Weights and Measures	Walter Coulthard for South Riding and Hugh A. Campbell for North Riding.
Caretaker of Court House.....	John Welton

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Brock—Rev. A. Currie.	Scott—Rev. Wm. Clelland.
Mara and Rama—Rev. K. A. Campbell.	Thorah—Rev. J. C. Wilson.
Pickering—Rev. W. A. Ross.	Uxbridge—Rev. James Douglas.
Reach and Scugog—James Baird.	Whitby—Rev. K. MacLennan.
	East Whitby—Rev. Dr. Thornton.

Grammar School Trustees.—Whitby—G. H. Dartnell, John Ham Perry and Dr. Tucker. Oshawa—W. H. Gibbs, F. W. Glen and S. B. Fairbanks. Uxbridge—Dr. Bascom, John P. Hilborn, Joseph Gould, John P. Plank, Ira G. Crosby and A. D. Weeks. Manilla—George Horn, Neil A. McLean, Rev. D. McGrigor, Rev. H. Campbell, Malcolm Gillespie and G. H. Horn. Port Perry—Thomas Paxton, James Jewett; Rev. George Jamieson, E. Major, W. M. Cochrane and Harris Burnham.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1870

WILLIAM S. SEXTON, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	Malcolm Gillespie..... Philip McRae .....	James St. John
<u>Mara</u> .....	Truman P. White .....	
<u>Pickering</u> .....	Thomas McDermott .....	John Miller and John Haight
Rama .....	James Graham .....	
<u>Reach</u> .....		Abel W. Ewers and E. Major.

---

Scott .....	William Sinclair.	Robert Rowland
Scugog .....	W. S. Sexton ....	
Thorah .....	Peter Walls .....	
.....	George Wheeler..	Samuel Widdifield
Uxbridge .....	John Dryden .....	John Willis
Whitby Township...	James O. Guy....	John Smith
East Whitby .....	N. W. Brown .....	M. O'Donovan
Town of Whitby .....	S. B. Fairbanks.	W. H. Gibbs
Village of Oshawa..		

---

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jr.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell
Auditors .....	Thos. Lawlor and Joseph Dickey.
Board of Audit .....	J. Ham Perry and S. B. Fairbanks
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Inspectors of Weights and Measures	Walter Coulthard for South Riding and Hugh A. Campbell for North Riding.
Caretaker of Court House .....	John Welton.

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Brock—Rev. A. Currie.	Scott—George Abrahams.
Mara and Rama—Rev. K. Campbell.	A. Thorah—Rev. David Watson.
Pickering—Rev. W. R. Ross.	Uxbridge—Rev. James Douglass.
Reach and Scugog—James Baird.	Whitby—Rev. K. Maclellan.
	East Whitby—Rev. Dr. Thornton.

Grammar School Trustees—Whitby—John Ham Perry, Dr. Tucker, and G. H. Dartnell. Oshawa—F. W. Glen, S. B. Fairbanks and W. H. Gibbs. Uxbridge—Joseph Gould, J. P. Plank, I. G. Crosby, A. D. Weeks, Dr. Bascom and Eli Hilborn. Manilla—Rev. Alexander McFadyen, Rev. D. McGrigor, Malcolm Gillespie, G. H. Horn, Richard Edwards and Dr. Oakley. Port Perry—Rev. Geo. Jamieson, E. Major, W. M. Cochrane, Harris Burnham, Herbert L. Ebbels and James Jewett.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OP 1871.

GEORGE WHEELER, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	John Hall Thompson,	George Shier
Mara .....	Philip McRae .....	William McPhee
Pickering.....	Truman P. White.....	John Miller and John Haight.
Rama.....	Thomas McDermott...	
Reach.....	Adam Gordon .....	Noah Bates James Holman
Scugog .....	William S. Sexton.....	
Thorah.....	Peter Walls .....	
Uxbridge .....	George Wheler .....	Thomas Todd
Whitby Township..	John Wills .....	Henry Bickle
East Whitby .....	James O. Guy .....	John Smith
Town of Whitby....	Thomas H. McMillan.	M. O'Donovan
Village of Oshawa.	S. B. Fairbanks .....	W. H. Gibbs

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer.....	William Paxton, jr.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell.
Auditors .....	J. W. Caldwell Brown and Thos. Lawlor.
Board of Audit.....	Jno. Ham Perry and Thos. H. Mc- Millan.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Inspectors of Weights and Measures	Walter Coulthard for South Rid- ing and Hugh A. Campbell for North Riding.
Caretaker of Court House.....	John Welton.

## Local Superintendents of Common Schools.

Brock—Rev. A. Currie.	Scott—George Abrahams.
Mara and Rama — Rev. K. A. Campbell.	Thorah—Rev. D. Watson.
Pickering—Rev. W. R. Ross.	Uxbridge—Rev. James Douglass.
Reach and Scugog—James Baird.	Whitby—Rev. Mr. Ballantyne.
	East Whitby—Rev. Dr. Thornton.

Grammar School Trustees.—Whitby—Dr. Tucker, G. H. Dartnell, and John Ham Perry. Oshawa—S. B. Fairbanks, W. H. Gibbs and F. W. Glen. Uxbridge—Ira G. Crosby, A. D. Weeks, Dr. Bascom, Eli Hilborn, Joseph Gould and J. P. Plank, Manilla—Malcolm Gillespie,

MEMBERS AND OFFICERS.

G. H. Horn, Richard Edwards, J. R. Oxenden, Rev. D. McGrigor and Thos. Wylie. Port Perry—W. M. Cochrane, Harris Burnham, Herbert L. Ebbels, James Jewett, Rev. George Jamieson and Alex. Campbell.

Inspector of Public Schools.....James McBrien.

Board of Examiners—The County Inspector, Mr. G. Y. Smith, Rev. A. Maclellan, Rev. A. Currie and Rev. Dr. Thornton.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1872.

W. H. GIBBS, Esq., Warden,

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock .....	John Hall Thompson.	George Shier
Mara .....	Philip McRae .....	F. Warren
Pickering .....	Truman P. White.....	John Miller and Stephen K. Brown
Rama .....	Thomas McDermott...	Noah Bates
Reach .....	Adam Gordon.....	James Holman
Scott.....	George Smith.....	Robert Rowland
Scugog.....	Wm. S. Sexton .....	
Thorah.....	Chas. Robinson .....	
Uxbridge .....	Anson T. Button .....	Samuel Widdifield
Whitby Township .....	J. B. Bickell .....	John Tweedie
East Whitby.....	James O. Guy .....	John Smith
Town of Whitby.....	T. H. McMillan .....	M. O'Donovan
Village of Oshawa .....	W. H. Gibbs .....	W. F. Cowan
Village of Port Perry.	Joseph Bigelow .....	

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Paxton, jr.
Clerk .....	Hugh J. Macdonell.
Auditors.....	J. W. Caldwell Brown and Thomas Lawlor.
Board of Audit .....	Jno. H. Perry and Thos. H. Mc- Millan.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.

Caretaker of Court House.....Nathaniel Blow.  
 Inspector of Public Schools.....James McBrien.  
 Board of Examiners .....Revs' A. McLennan, A. Currie, Dr.  
 Thornton and Mr. G. Y. Smith.

Trustees of High Schools.—Whitby—G. H. Dartnell, John Ham  
 Perry and Dr. Tucker. Oshawa—W. H. Gibbs, F. W. Glen and John  
 Cowan. Uxbridge—Dr. Bascom, Eli Hilborn, Joseph Gould, J. P.  
 Plank, I. G. Crosby and A. D. Weeks. Manilla—Richard Edwards, J.  
 R. Oxenden, Rev. D. McGrigor, Thos. Wylie, G. Horn and George  
 Thompson. Port Perry—H. L. Ebbels, James Jewett, Rev. George  
 Jamieson, Dr. F. Oakley, Charles Marsh and E. Mundy.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1878.

JAMES O. GUY, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	Malcolm Gillespie..	Henry Brethour and George Shier
Mara.....	Philip McRae .....	J. P. Foley
Pickering.....	Truman P. White..	S. K. Brown and Jo Miller
Reach .....	James Graham .....	James Holman and Mungo Weir
Rama.....	James McDermott.	Robert Rowland
Scott .....	George Smith .....	
Scugog .....	William S. Sexton.	
Thorah .....	Charles Robinson.....	
Uxbridge.....	John B. Feasby .....	Benjamin Parker
Whitby Township.....	J. B. Bickell .....	B. F. Campbell
East Whitby.....	James O. Guy.....	John Smith
Town of Whitby.....	M. O'Donovan .....	James Campbell
Village of Oshawa.....	W. F. Cowan .....	F. W. Glen
Village of Port Perry	Joseph Bigelow.....	
Uxbridge Village.....	Joseph Gould .....	



## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	Peter Taylor.
Clerk .....	Hugh J. Macdonell.
Auditors .....	J. W. C. Brown and R. J. Yarnold.
Board of Audit .....	J. S. M. Wilcox and John Miller.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Nathaniel Blow.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	Revs. A. McLennan, A. Currie, Dr. Thornton and Mr. G. Y. Smith.

Trustees of High Schools.—Whitby—John Ham Perry, Dr. Tucker and D. Ormiston. Oshawa—F. W. Glen, John Cowan and W. H. Gibbs. Uxbridge—J. P. Plank, A. D. Weeks and Dr. Bascom. Port Perry—Charles Marsh, E. Mundy and James Jewett. Manilla—Rev.

D. McGrigor, Thomas Wylie, G. Horn, George Thompson, William Thompson and R. Edwards.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1874.

PHILIP McRAE, Esq, Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	Malcolm Gillespie .....	Henry Brethour and Wm. Cowan I. P. Foley S. K. Brown and Samuel J. Green
Mara .....	Philip McRae .....	
Pickering.....	Truman P. White.....	
Rama .....	James McDermott .....	
Reach. . . .	James Graham	
Scott .....	George Smith.....	James Holman and George St. John
Scugog .....	Samuel Platten .....	Robert Rowland
Thorah.....	Charles Robinson .....	
Uxbridge Township.	John B. Feasby.	Benjamin Parker
Whitby Township....	J. B. Bickell.....	B. P. Campbell
East Whitby .....	James O. Guy....	John Smith
Town of Whitby .....	M. O'Donovan...	N. Ray

Village of Oshawa.....	W. F. Cowan.....	Dr. Wm. McGill
Village of Port Perry....	Joseph Bigelow .....	
Uxbridge Village .....	Isaac J. Gould.....	

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Laing.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell.
Auditors.....	R. H. Lawder, G. H. Grierson.
Board of Audit .....	J. S. M. Wilcox, B. F. Campbell.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Caretaker of Court House.....	Nathaniel Blow.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	Revs. A. McLennan, A. Currie, Dr. Thornton and Mr. G. Y. Smith.

Trustees of High Schools.—Whitby—Dr. Tucker, D. Ormiston and John Ham Perry. Oshawa—John Cowan, W. H. Gibbs and F. W. Glen. Uxbridge—A. D. Weeks, Dr. Bascom and J. P. Plank. Port Perry—E. Mundy, James Jewett and Charles Marsh. Cannington—Wesley Brandon, Richard Edwards and Archibald Sinclair.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1875.

GEORGE SMITH, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.....	Malcolm Gillespie..,	Henry Brethour and George Shier
Mara .....	James P. Foley.....	John H. Seager S. K. Brown and Samuel J. Green
Pickering.	John Miller .....	James Holman and George St. John.
Reach ....	Abel W. Ewers.....	
Rama.....	James McPherson.	Robert Rowland
Scott.....	George Smith .....	
Scugog....	Samuel Platten .....	
Thorah....,	George R. Proctor.	

Uxbridge Township.....	John B. Feasby.	Benjamin Parker
Whitby Township .....	J. B. Bickell .....	B. F. Campbell
East Whitby.....	James O. Guy...	Richard Luke
Town of Whitby .....	M. O'Donovan.....	Major Harper
Village of Oshawa.....	W. F. Cowan.....	William McGill
Village of Port Perry....	Joseph Bigelow.	
Uxbridge Village.....	Isaac J. Gould.,	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Laing.
Clerk .....	Hugh J. Macdonell.
Auditors.....	R. H. Lawder, C. H. Grierson.
Board of Audit .....	Frederick Mun and J. B. Bickell.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Nathaniel Blow.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	Revs. A. MacIennan and A. Currie, David Ormiston and G. Y. Smith.

Trustees of High Schools—Whitby—D. Ormiston, J. H. Perry and Dr. Tucker. Oshawa—W. H. Gibbs, F. W. Glenn and John Cowan. Uxbridge—Dr. Bascom, J. P. Plank and A. D. Weeks. Port Perry—James Jewett, Charles Marsh and E. Mundy. Cannington—Richard Edwards, A. Sinclair and Wesley Brandon.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1876.

JOHN MILLER, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
_____	_____	_____
Brock.	George Shier .....	Henry Brethour
Mara..	and Philip McRae .....	Thomas Amey John H. Seager

Pickering.....	John Miller.	S. K. Brown, Samuel J. Green.
Rama .....	James McPherson.	
Reach .....	Abel W. Ewers.....	George St. John and Peter Christie
Scott .....	George Smith....	Robert Rowland ...
Scugog .....	James Graham..	
Thorah .....	N. F. Paterson...	D. Ross
Uxbridge Township .....	John B. Feasby.	Benjamin Parker and Henry James
Whitby Township .....	J. B. Bickell.....	B. F. Campbell
East Whitby .....	R. Luke.....	J. Lick
Town of Whitby.....	Yeoman Gibson .....	Major Harper
Village of Oshawa .....	Dr. Francis Rae .....	Dr. Wm. McGill
Village of Port Perry....	Joshua Wright .....	
Uxbridge Village.....	George Wheler .....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Laing.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell.
Auditors .....	G. H. Grierson and R. H. Lawder.
Board of Audit .....	J. B. Bickell and Fred Mun.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Caretaker of Court House.....	N. Blow.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	Tames McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	Revs. A. MacLennan and A. Currie, David Ormiston and G. Y. Smith.

Trustees of High Schools.—Whitby—John Ham Perry, Dr. Tucker and D. Ormiston. Oshawa—F. W. Glen, John Cowan and Dr. Coburn. Port Perry—Charles Marsh, E. Mundy and James Jewett. Uxbridge—J. P. Plank, A. D. Weeks and Dr. Bascom.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1877.

YEOMAN GIBSON, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Brock .....	Malcolm Gillespie.....	Robert Cunningham Thomas Amey
Mara.....	Philip McRae.....	John H. Seager Samuel J. Green
Pickering.....	Truman P.	Sylvester Mackey Peter R. Hoover
Rama.....	White....	
Reach.....	Thomas McDermott.	Peter Christie John Mowbray Robert Rowland
Scott .....	Abel W. Ewers.....	
Scugog .....		
Thorah .....		
Uxbridge Township...	George Smith .....	George F. Bruce Benjamin Parker
	James Graham.....	Henry James Daniel Holliday
Whitby Township.....	George R. Proctor...	Richard Mothersill
East Whitby.....	John B. Feasby .....	John Blow
Town of Whitby .....	J. B. Bickell .....	Aaron P. Cameron
Village of Oshawa .....	Jerry Lick.....	Wm. Stephenson
	Yeoman Gibson.....	
Village of Port Perry	Francis Rae .....	
Uxbridge Town .....		
	Joshua Wright .....	
	George Wheler.....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Laing.
Clerk .....	H. J. Macdonell, John Shier
Auditors .....	G. H. Grierson and R. H. Lawder.
Board of Audit .....	J. B. Bickell and Frederick Mun.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Caretaker of Court House.....	N. Blow.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	Revs. A. MacIennan and A. Currie, David Ormiston and G. Y. Smith.

Trustees of High Schools.—Whitby—Dr. Tucker, I). Ormiston and John Ham Perry. Oshawa—John Cowan, Dr. Coburn and G. H. Grierson. Port Perry—E. Mundy, James Jewett and Chas. Marsh. Uxbridge—A. D. Weeks, Dr. Bascom and Rev. J. Davidson.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1878.

MALCOLM GILLESPIE, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.	Malcolm Gillespie.	Robert Cunningham Thomas Amey
Mara.....	Philip McRae.....	Timothy O'Leary
Pickering.	John Miller.....	Samuel J. Green, Pe R. Hoover and John L. Spink.
Rama., Reach.	James McPherson. George St. John...	John Mowbray and Peter Christie Robert Rowland
Scott.....	George Smith.....	
Scugog.....	James Graham...	
Thora.....	John A. Proctor.	
Uxbridge Township.....	John B. Feasby..	Benjamin Parker and Henry James
Whitby Township..	J. B. Bickell.....	Malcolm McTaggart
East Whitby.....	Richard Mothersill.	William Smith
Town of Whitby....	Major Harper.....	John Blow
Village of Oshawa.	Francis Rae.....	William Dickie and Frank E. Gibbs
Village of Port Perry.	Joshua Wright.	
Uxbridge Town.....	George Wheler..	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Laing.
Clerk .....	John Shier.
Auditors .....	G. H. Grierson and R. H. Lawder.
Board of Audit .....	J. B. Bickell and Frederick Mun.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Caretaker of Court House .....	N. Blow.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	Revs. A. MacLennan and A. Currie, David Ormiston and G. Y. Smith.

Trustees of High Schools.—Whitby—D. Ormiston, John Ham Perry and Dr. Tucker. Oshawa—Dr. Coburn, G. H. Grierson and John Cowan. Port Perry—James Jewett, Charles Marsh and E. Mundy. Uxbridge—Dr. Bascom, Rev. J. Davidson and Ira G. Crosby.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1879.

JAMES GRAHAM, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.	Malcolm Gillespie.	Robert Cunningham Henry Brethour
Mara .....	Philip McRae.	Tinothy O'Leary
Pickering.	John Miller ....	Peter R. Hoover Thomas Barnard William Forrester
Rama..	James McPherson.	Joshua Dobson
Reach.	Peter Christie.....	Leonard Burnett Robert Rowland
Scott.....	George Smith.....	Charles Galloway
Scugog.....	James Graham...	Benjamin Parker
Thorah.....	George P. Bruce.	Henry James
Uxbridge -Township.	John B. Feasby..	John L. Smith .....
Whitby Township.	James B. Bickell....	Wm. Smith.....
East Whitby .....	Richard Mothersill.	Geo. Hodder, Geo. F. Blamey.
Town of Oshawa..	Francis Rae .....	Jas. Campbell
Town of Whitby.....	Nathaniel Ray..	
Cannington Village ....	John Sharp .....	
Village of Port Perry.	Joshua Wright..	
Uxbridge Village .....	Isaac J. Gould.	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer ..... Wm. Laing.  
 Clerk ..... John Shier.  
 Auditors ..... Samuel. H. Christian and Robt. H.  
 Lawder.

Board of Audit .....	G. H. Grierson and Joshua Wright
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Solicitor .....	John Edwin Farewell.
Caretaker of Court House.....	N. Blow.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	Jas. McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	David Ormiston, B.A., Archibald Currie, M.A., and E. Cockburn, M.A.
Trustees of High Schools.—Whitby—John Ham Perry, A. P. Johnston and I. Ormiston. Oshawa—G. H. Grierson, John Cowan and W. H. Holland. Port Perry—Chas. Marsh, E. Mundy and Dr. Sangster. Uxbridge—Rev. J. Davidson, Ira G. Crosby and Dr. Bascom.	

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1880.

JAMES MCPHERSON, Esq.. Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock.	Malcolm Gillespie.	Robert Cunningham Henry Brethour
Mara.....	Philip McRae.	Timothy O'Leary
Pickering.	John Miller....	Peter R. Hoover Thos. Barnard William Forrester
Rama.	James McPherson.	Joshua Dobson
Reach.	Peter Christie .....	L. Burnett Robert Rowland
Scott .....	George Smith ....	Charles Thompson
Scugog.....	James Graham...	Benjamin Parker
Thorah.....	George F. Bruce.	Charles Gould
Uxbridge Township.	John B. Feasby...	John L. Smith William Smith
Whitby Township.	J. B. Bickell .....	George Hodder, Jno.
East Whitby .....	Richard Mothersill .....	W. Higginbotham
Oshawa .....	Patrick A. Thornton.	Yeoman Gibson
Town of Whitby .....	Charles King .....	
Cannington Village....	John Sharp .....	
Village of Port Perry.	Joshua Wright .....	
Uxbridge Town .....	Isaac J. Gould.....	



## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	William Laing.
Clerk .....	John Shier.
Auditors .....	S. H. Christian and R. H. Lawder.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts.....	G. H. Grierson and Joshua Wright
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Solicitor .....	John Edwin Farewell.
Caretaker of Court House .....	N. Blow.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	David Ormiston, B. A., Archibald Currie, Rev. Mr. Eastman, M. D., and E. Cockburn, M. A.

## Trustees of High Schools.

Whitby—Arthur Johnston, David Ormiston and G. Y. Smith.  
 Oshawa—John Cowan, W. H. Holland and Geo. H. Grierson.  
 Port Perry—E. Mundy, John H. Sangster and Charles Marsh.  
 Uxbridge—Ira G. Crosby, Joseph Bascom and Joseph Gould.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OP 1881.

PETER CHRISTIE, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Brock .....	Robert Cunningham	Thomas Amey James Bryan
Mara .....	Philip McRae .....	Timothy O'Leary
Pickering .....	John Miller .....	Peter R. Hoover Joseph Monkhouse Wm. Forrester
Rama .....	James McPherson....	Joshua Dobson
Reach.....	Pater Christie .....	Leonard Burnett Robert Rowland
Scott.....	George Smith .....	Charles Thompson
Scugog.....	James Graham.....	John L. Smith
Thorah.....	George F. Bruce .....	William Smith
Whitby Township,	James B. Bickell.....	
East Whitby .....	Richard Mothersill..	

Oshawa.	John S. Larke.	George H. Pedlar James C. Smith Jeremiah Long
Town of Whitby .....	James Campbell.	
Cannington Village.....	John Sharp .....	
Uxbridge Town .....	Isaac J.	
Village of Port Perry....	Joshua Wright....	

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	James B. Laing.
Clerk .....	John Shier.
Auditors .....	S. H. Christian and R. H. Lawder.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts.....	G. H. Grierson and Joshua Wright
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Solicitor.....	John Edwin Farewell.
Caretaker of Court House .....	N. Blow.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	David Ormiston, B. A., G. Y. Smith, LL. B., Archibald Currie, M. A., and E. Cockburn, M. A.

Trustees of High Schools.

Whitby—Rev. J. J. Cameron, David Ormiston and G. Y. Smith.  
 Oshawa—John Cowan, W. H. Holland and Geo. H. Grierson.  
 Port Perry—E. Mundy, John H. Sangster and Charles Marsh.  
 Uxbridge—Ira G. Crosby, Joseph Bascom and Joseph Gould.

COUNTY COUNCIL OP 1882.

GEORGE F. BRUCE, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Brock .....	Robert Cunningham	Henry Brethour James St. John
Mara .....	Philip McRae .....	Timothy O'Leary
Pickering.	John Miller .....	Peter R. Hoover Joseph Monkhouse Wm. Forrester

Rama .....	James McPherson...	Joshua Dobson Leonard Burnett Robert Garland  Charles Thompson Charles Gould Edward S. Shaw John Davidson William Smith James C. Smith Charles A. Jones Jeremiah Long
Reach .....	Peter Christie .....	
Scott.....	George Smith .....	
Scugog .....	James Graham .....	
Thorah .....	George F. Bruce .....	
Uxbridge Township .....	Benjamin Parker .....	
Whitby Township.....	John L. Smith .....	
East Whitby.....	Richard Mothersill..	
Village of Oshawa .....	John S. Larke .....	
Town of Whitby.....	Nicholas W. Brown.	
Cannington Village.....	Wesley Brandon .....	
Village of Port	Richard Jones .....	
Perry....	Isaac J. Gould.....	
Uxbridge Town.....		

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	James R. Laing.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell.
Auditors.....	S. H. Christian and R. H. Lawder.
Hoard of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts.....	Joshua Wright and John Miller.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Solicitor .....	John Edwin Farewell.
Caretaker of Court House.....	Jonathan Wolfenden.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	David Ormiston, B. A., G. Y. Smith, LL. B., Archibald Currie, M. A., and E. Cockburn, M.A.

## Trustees of High Schools.

Whitby—Rev. J. J. Cameron, David Ormiston and G. Y. Smith.  
 Oshawa—John Cowan, W. H. Holland and G. H. Grierson.  
 Port Perry—E. Mundy, John H. Sangster and Charles Marsh.  
 Uxbridge—Ira G. Crosby, Joseph Bascom and Joseph Gould.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1883.

ISAAC J. GOULD, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
East Whitby .....	William Smith .....	Jas. Ross
Town of Oshawa .....	John S. Larke .....	Wm. T. Pringle
		Wm. King
Town of Whitby.....	John Blow .....	Jeremiah Long.
Whitby Township.....	John L. Smith .....	J. R. Mathewson
Pickering.....	Peter R. Hoover...	Jos. Monkhouse
		William Forrester
		John Mitchell
		Wm. Hubbard
Scugog .....	William Bateman.....	
Village of Port Perry	Henry Gordon.....	Joshua Dobson
Reach .....	Peter Christie .....	Leonard Burnett
		Charles Gould
Uxbridge Township....	Benjamin Parker...	Edward S. Shaw
Uxbridge Village .....	Isaac J. Gould....	
Brock .....	Robt. Cunningham	Henry Brethour
		James St. John
Cannington Village....	Wesley Brandon .....	
Thorah.....	Geo. F. Bruce .....	Charles Thompson
Mara.....	Philip McRae .....	Timothy O'Leary
Scott.....	Robt. Rowland .....	John Thompson
Rama .....	Jas. McPherson .....	

### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	James B. Laing.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell.
Auditors.....	G. H. Grierson and Donald McKay
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	Joshua Wright and John Miller.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Solicitor.....	John E. Farewell.

---

Architect.....	A. Asa Post.
County Surveyor.....	W. E. Yarnold.
Caretaker of Court House.....	Jonathan Wolfenden.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	James McBrien, David Ormiston, B. A., Rev. Archibald Currie, M. A., Rev. E. Cockburn, M.A., G. Y. Smith, LL. B.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Rev. J. J. Cameron, David Ormiston, G. Y. Smith.
Oshawa High School—	John Cowan, W. H. Holland, James O. Guy.
Port Perry High School—	E. Mundy, John H. Sangster, Charles Marsh.
Uxbridge High School—	Ira G. Crosby, Joseph Bascom, Joseph Gould.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF

JOHN LAWRENCE SMITH, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Town of Whitby.....	Jeremiah Long.....	Henry Jeffrey
Town of Oshawa...	John S. Larke.....	James C. Smith
East Whitby.....	William Smith.....	Luther K. Murton
Whitby Township...	John L. Smith.....	James Ross
Pickering.....	Joseph Monkhouse.	Jas. R. Matthewson
		William Forrester
		John Mitchell
		James Percy
Reach.....	Joshua Dobson.....	Sylvester Mackie
		Leonard Burnett
Uxbridge Township.	Benjamin Parker....	James McFarlane
		Charles Gould
Uxbridge Village.	Reuben P. Harman	Thomas Todd

Scott.....	George Thompson....	John Thompson
Thorah .....	Alexander McRae.....	Charles Galloway
Mara.....	Philip McRae.....	Timothy O'Leary
Rama .....	James McPherson....	
Cannington Village.	William McPherson..	
Brock.....	Robert Cunningham.	William Baird
		James St. John
Scugog .....	William Bateman.	
Village of Port Perry....	Henry Gordon.....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	James B. Laing.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell.
Auditors .....	S. H. Christian and B. F. Campbell.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	Joshua Wright and John Miller.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.
Solicitor.....	John E. Farewell.
Architect .....	A. Asa Post.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Francis Linton.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	Tames McBrien, David Ormiston, B. A., Rev. Archibald Currie, M. A., Rev. E. Cockburn, M. A., G. Y. Smith, LL. B.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Rev. J. J. Cameron, David Ormiston, G. Y. Smith.
Oshawa High School—	John Cowan, W. H. Holland, James O. Guy.
Port Perry High School—	E. Mundy, John H. Sangster, Charles Marsh.
Uxbridge High School—	Ira G. Crosby, Joseph Bascom, Joseph Gould.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1885.

HENRY GORDON, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Beaverton .....	George F. Bruce .....	J. Glendenning
Brock .....	Malcolm Gillespie .....	William Walker
Cannington Village...	William McPherson .....	James Ross
East Whitby .....	William Smith .....	Peter Thompson
Mara .....	Timothy O'Leary .....	James C. Smith
Town of Oshawa .....	John S. Larke .....	L. K. Murton
Pickering.....	Joseph Monkhouse.....	James Percy
		Sylvester Mackie
		J. L. Palmer
		George Parker
Village of Port Perry	Henry Gordon.....	Leonard Burnett
Reach.....	Joshua Dobson .....	J. McFarlane
Rama.....	James McPherson .....	John Thompson
Scott .....	Allen Gray.....	Charles Galloway
Scugog .....	William Bateman.....	S. A. Flumerfelt
Thorah.....	Alexander McRae .....	Thomas Todd
Uxbridge Township...	Charles Gould.....	
Uxbridge Village .....	Reuben P. Harman .....	Henry Jeffrey
Town of Whitby .....	Jeremiah Long.....	Hazzard Wilcox
Whitby Township .....	J. R. Matthewson .....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Treasurer .....	James B. Laing.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell.
Auditors.....	S. H. Christian and T. H. Glendenning.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice.	
Accounts .....	G. H. Grierson and John Miller.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.

Solicitor ..... John Edwin Farewell.  
 Architect ..... A. A. Post.  
 County Surveyor ..... W. E. Yarnold.  
 Caretaker of Court House ..... Francis Linton.  
 Inspector of Public Schools ..... James McBrien.  
 Board of Examiners ..... James McBrien, David Ormiston,  
 B. A., Rev. Archibald Currie, M.  
 A., Rev. E. Cockburn, M. A., and  
 G. Y. Smith.

Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—Rev. J. J. Cameron, David Ormiston,  
 G. Y. Smith.  
 Oshawa High School—John Cowan, W. H. Holland and Jas. O. Guy.  
 Port Perry High School—E. Mundy, John H. Sangster, Chas. Marsh.  
 Uxbridge High School—Ira G. Crosby, Joseph Bascom, Joseph Gould.

COUNTY COUNCIL OP 1886.

CHARLES GOULD, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Beaverton.....	George F. Bruce.....	
Brock.....	James Glendenning	William Baird George St. John
Cannington Village, East Whitby.....	Wm. McPherson..... William Smith.....	George E. Mowbray Peter Thompson
Mara.....	Timothy O'Leary...	L. K. Murton
Town of Oshawa.....	John S. Larke.....	J. W. Higginbotham. James Percy
Pickering.....	Joseph Monkhouse.	Sylvester Mackay James L. Palmer George Parker
Village of Port Perry. Reach.....	Joshua Curts..... S. H. Christian.....	James McFarlane



Rama.....	James McPherson.....	Peter Christie
Scott.....	Allan Gray.....	John Thompson
Scugog.....	William Bateman.....	
Thorah.....	Alexander McRae.....	Charles Galloway
Uxbridge Township....	Charles Gould.....	S. A. Flumerfelt Thomas Todd
Uxbridge Town.....	Reuben P. Harman..	
Town of Whitby.....	Henry Jeffrey (died).	G. Y. Smith
	G. Y. Smith.....	W. J. Burns
Whitby Township.....	J. R. Matthewson....	H. W. Wilcox

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	Charles Gould.
Treasurer .....	Tames B. Laing.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell.
Auditors.....	A. D. Williams and T. H. Glenden- ning.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	G. H. Grierson and John Miller.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Robert J. Gunn.
Solicitor.....	John Edwin Farewell.
Architect .....	A. Asa Post.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S.,
Caretaker of Court House.....	Frances Linton.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	James McBrien, Archibald Currie, M. D., and G. Y. Smith, LL. B.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Rev. J. J. Cameron, M. A., David Or- miston, B. A., and G. Y. Smith, LL. B.
Oshawa High School—	John Cowan, W. H. Holland and James O'Guy.
Port Perry High School—	E. Mundy, John H. Sangster and W. J. McMurtry.
Uxbridge High School—	Ira G. Crosby, James Bascom, M. D., and Rev. E. Cockburn, M. A.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1887.

JOSEPH MONKHOUSE, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Beaverton.....	George F. Bruce.....	William Baird George St. John
Brock.....	James Glendenning....,	
Cannington Village	William McPherson....	Alex. McKenzie Peter Thompson William King Walter Coulthard James Percy Sylvester Mackay James L. Palmer George Parker
East Whitby.....	George E. Mowbray..	
Mara.....	Timothy O'Leary.....	
Town of Oshawa....	L. K. Murton.....	
Pickering.....	Joseph Monkhouse....	John Thompson  James McFarlane Peter Christie  Charles Galloway S. A. Flummerfelt Thomas Todd
Village of Port Perry	Joshua Curts.....	
Scott.....	R. S. Webster.....	
Rama.....	William J. Treenouth	
Reach.....	Joshua Dobson.....	W. J. Burns Alex. Wilson.
Scugog.....	W. R. Ham.....	
Thorah.....	Alex. McRae.....	
Uxbridge Township...	Charles Gould.....	
Uxbridge Town.....	R. P. Harman.....	
Town of Whitby.....	G. Y. Smith.....	
Whitby Township.....	J. R. Matthewson.....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	Joseph Monkhouse
Treasurer .....	James B. Laing
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell.
Auditors.....	Leonard Burnett, Michael Gleeson.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	G. H. Grierson and John Miller.
Gaol Surgeon .....	R. J. Gunn.

Solicitor ..... John E. Farewell.  
 Architect ..... A. Asa Post.  
 County Surveyor ..... W. E. Yarnold, P.L.S.  
 Caretaker of Court House ..... Frances Linton.  
 Inspector of Public Schools ..... James McBrien.  
 Board of Examiners ..... James McBrien, Rev. Archibald  
 Currie, M. A., and G. Y. Smith,

Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.  
 Whitby Collegiate Institute—Rev. J. J. Cameron, M. A., David Or-  
 miston, B. A., and G. Y. Smith, LL. B.  
 Oshawa High School—John Cowan, W. H. Holland and Jas. O. Guy.  
 Port Perry High School—E. Mundy, John H. Sangster and W. J.  
 McMurtry.  
 Uxbridge High School—Ira G. Crosby, Joseph Bascom, M. D., and  
 Rev. E. Cockburn, M. A.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1888

TIMOTHY O'LEARY, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Beaverton.....	George F. Bruce.....	George St. John
Brock.....	William Baird.....	J. T. H. Hancock
Cannington Village.	William McPherson..	Peter Thompson
East Whitby.....	George E. Mowbray	John S. Larke
Mara.....	Timothy O'Leary ...	Walter Coulthard
Oshawa.....	L. K. Murton.....	Sylvester Mackay
Pickering.....	John Miller.....	James I. Palmer
		George Parker
Village of Port Perry.	Joshua Curts.....	Thomas Poucher
Scott.....	Allan Gray.....	William M. Wilcox
Rama.....	W. J. Treemouth....	John Thompson
Reach.....	Donald McKay.....	James McFarlane
		Peter Christie

---

Scugog .....	William Bateman...	Charles Galloway
Thorah .....	Alex. McRae .....	Charles Williams
Uxbridge Township.	S. A. Flummerfelt.	Asa Millard
Uxbridge Town...	William Hamilton..	James Rutledge
Town of Whitby...	G. Y. Smith .....	Alex. Wilson
Whitby Township.	J. R. Matthewson.	

---

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	Timothy O'Leary.
Treasurer .....	James B. Laing.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell.
Auditors.....	Leonard Burnett, F. J. Gillespie.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	G. H. Grierson and John Miller.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. R. J. Gunn.
Solicitor.....	John Edwin Farewell.
Architect .....	A. Asa Post.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S.
Caretaker of Court House.....	Frances Linton.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	James McBrien, Rev. Archibald Currie, M. A., and G. Y. Smith, LL. B.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Rev. J. J. Cameron, M. A., David Or-
	miston, B. A., and G. Y. Smith, LL. B.
Oshawa High School—	John Cowan, W. H. Holland and James O. Guy.
Port Perry High School—	E. Mundy, William McGill and W. J. Mc-
	Murtry.
Uxbridge High School—	Ira G. Crosby, Joseph Bascom, M. D., and
	Rev. E. Cockburn, M. A.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1889.

JOHN SHORT LARKE, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Beaverton .....	George F. Bruce .....	William Baird George St. John
Brock.....	James Glendenning..	
Cannington Village....	Adam Dobson, jr.....	John Ross Duncan Graham Walter Coulthard John F. Tamblyn Henry Westgate Ralph R. Mowbray George Parker
East Whitby .....	George E. Mowbray.	
Mara.....	Timothy O'Leary .....	
Oshawa.....	John S. Larke .....	
Pickering.....	Sylvester Mackay ...	
Village of Port Perry.	Joseph Bigelow.....	James McFarlane Peter Christie
Reach .....	Donald McKay.....	
Rama.....	W. J. Trenouth .....	John Thompson
Scott.....	Allen Gray.....	
Scugog .....	W. R. Ham .....	Charles Galloway Charles Williams Asa Millard
Thorah.....	Alexander McRae.....	
Uxbridge Township....	S. A. Flummerfelt....	
Uxbridge Town.....	Reuben P. Harman..	Stephen Medland James Rutledge
Whitby Township.....	J. R. Matthewson....	
Town of Whitby .....	G. Y. Smith .....	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	John Short Larke.
Treasurer .....	James B. Laing.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell.
Auditors .....	Leonard Burnett, Robert O. Law.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	G. H. Grierson and John Miller.

Gaol Surgeon ..... Dr. R. J. Gunn.  
 Solicitor..... John Edwin Farewell.  
 Architect ..... A. A. Post.  
 County Surveyor ..... W. E. Yarnold, P. I., S.  
 Caretaker of Court House ..... Frances Linton.  
 Inspector of Public Schools ..... James McBrien.  
 Board of Examiners ..... James McBrien, Rev. Archibald  
 Currie, M. A., Geo. Y. Smith,  
 LL. B.

Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—Dr. R. M. Bateman, David Ormiston, B.  
 A., G. Y. Smith, LL. B.  
 Oshawa High School—John Cowan, W. H. Holland and James O. Guy.  
 Port Perry High School—F. M. Yarnold, William McGill and T. S.  
 Corrigan.  
 Uxbridge High School—Ira G. Crosby, Joseph Bascom, M. D., and  
 Rev. E. Cockburn, M. A.

COUNTY COUNCIL OP 1890.

ALLAN GRAY, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES.
Beaverton .....	Charles T. Young.. G. R. Proctor .....	
Brock.....	William Baird.....	Malcolm McPhadden Joseph Thompson
Cannington Village ....	S. H. Glassford ....	John Ross
East Whitby .....	Richard Mothersill	F. J. Gillespie
Mara.....	Duncan Graham__	Walter Coulthard
Oshawa.....	John S. Larke .....	John F. Tamblyn
Pickering.....	John Miller .....	Henry Westgate
		Ralph R. Mowbray
Village of Port Perry.	Joseph Bigelow.....	George Parker
		James Boxall

Reach.	Donald McKay Peter Christie..,	Joshua Wright Peter Christie John Martin Edmund Tink
Rama .....	W. J. Trenouth .....	
Scott .....	Allan Gray .....	John Thompson
Scugog .....	W. R. Ham .....	
Thorah.....	Alex. McRae.....	Charles Galloway
Uxbridge Township.	S. A. Flummerfelt.	Charles Williams Asa Millard
Uxbridge Town.....	Reuben P. Harman.	
Whitby Township.	J. R. Metthewson...	Alex. Wilson
Town of Whitby...	James Rutledge.....	William Noble

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	Allan Gray.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell.
Auditors.....	Thos. C. Foreman and Wm. Nelson
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	G. H Grierson and John Wright.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Robert J. Gunn.
Solicitor .....	John Edwin Farewell, Q. C.
Architect .....	A. Asa Post.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Frances Linton.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	James McBrien, Archibald Currie M. A., and G. Y. Smith, LL. B.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Dr. R. M. Bateman, David Ormiston, B. A. I. T. Barclay.
Oshawa High School—	James McMillan, W. H. Holland, and James O. Guy.
Port Perry High School—	F. M. Yarnold, William McGill, J. W. Meharry.
Uxbridge High School—	Hugh McKay, Joseph Bascom, M. D., James Watt.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1891.

S. H. GLASSFORD, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Beaverton .....	Thomas Treleaven	George St. John William J. Gibbs
Brock .....	George Shier .....	
Cannington Village .....	S. H. Glassford.....	Richard Mothersill Francis J. Gillespie J. F. Tamblyn F. L. Fowke Ralph R. Mowbray George Gerow Abram Boyer
East Whitby .....	John Ross .....	
Mara .....	Duncan Graham...	
Town of Oshawa.....	Walter Coulthard.....	
Pickering .....	George Parker .....	Leonard Burnett Thomas Allin
Village of Port Perry..	Joshua Wright .....	Alexander Hardy
Reach .....	John Martin.....	
Rama .....	W. J. Trenouth .....	Donald A. Brown Charles Williams Asa Millard
Scott .....	R. S. Webster.....	
Scugog .....	Thomas Graham...	
Thorah.....	Alexander McRae..	
Uxbridge Township.....	S. A. Flummerfelt.....	
Uxbridge Town.....	Harvey J.	Charles Calder Charles King
Whitby Township .....	Gould.....	
Town of Whitby .....	Alexander Wilson.... James Rutledge.....	

### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	S. H. Glassford.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell.
Auditors .....	Thos. C. Foreman and Wm. Nelson.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	G. H. Grierson and Joshua Wright



---

Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. R. J. Gunn.
Solicitor.....	John E. Farewell, Q. C.
Architect .....	A. Asa Post.
County Surveyor.....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S.
Caretaker of Court House.....	Frances Linton.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	James McBrien.
Board of Examiners .....	James McBrien, Rev. Archibald Currie, M. A., and G. Y. Smith, LL. B.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Dr. R. M. Bateman, L. T. Barclay and David Ormiston, B. A.
Oshawa High School—	James McMillan, James O. Guy and Robert A. Ross.
Port Perry High School—	F. M. Yarnold, J. W. Meharry and Wm. Mc- Gill.
Uxbridge High School—	Hugh McKay, Jas. Watt, Jos. Bascom, M.D.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1892.

RICHARD MOTHERSILS, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
_____	_____	_____
Beaverton .....	Thomas	
Brock.....	Treleaven, George Shier.....	Jas. Vrooman William J. Gibbs
Cannington Village .....		
Mara.....	J. T. V. May .....	F. J. Gillespie
Oshawa .....	Duncan Graham....	J. F. Tamblin
	Walter Coulthard..	F. L. Fowke
Pickering.....		R. R. Mowbray
	George Parker.....	George Gerow
Village of Port Perry....		Abraham Boyer
Rama.....	Joshua Wright .....	
	W. J. Trenouth....	

Reach.....	Leonard Burnett...	Thomas Allin James Munroe W. J. Kester
Scott .....	John Blanchard....	
Scugog .....	Thomas Graham...	
Thorah.....	Alexander McRae..	Donald A. Brown
Uxbridge Town.....	Harvey J. Gould..	
Uxbridge Township.	S. A. Flummerfelt,	Asa Millard George Dowsnell Charles King
Town of Whitby	James Rutledge....	
.....		

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	Rich. Mothersill, Cedar Dale.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors.....	Thomas Forman, Port Perry. L. C. Hall, Oshawa.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	Geo. H. Grierson, Esq., Oshawa. Joshua Wright, Port Perry.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Robert J. Gunn, Whitby.
Solicitor.....	John E. Farewell, Q. C., Whitby
Architect .....	A. A. Post, Whitby.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S., Port Perry.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Francis Linton, Whitby.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien, Port Perry.
Board of Examiners .....	James McBrien, Port Perry; Rev. Archibald Currie, M. A., Sonya; George Young Smith, LL. B., Whitby.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Dr. R. M. Bateman, Pickering; David Ormiston, B. A., Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.
Oshawa High School—	James McMillan, Cedar Dale; Robert Mackie, James O. Guy, Oshawa.
Port Perry High School—	F. M. Yarnold, Port Perry; William McGill, Port Perry; J. W. Meharry, Port Perry.
Uxbridge High School—	Ira G. Crosby, Joseph Bascom, M. D., Jas Watt, Uxbridge.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1893.

R. R. MOWBRAY, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Beaverton. Brock .....	Thomas Treleaven... William Baird.....	William J. Gibbs James G. Umphrey
Cannington Village. Mara .....	J. T. V. May .....	F. J. Gillespie Eli S. Edmondson
Oshawa .....	Duncan Graham .....	William J. Hare George Gerow
Pickering.	Walter Coulthard.....	Thomas Poucher David Annis
Village of Port Perry....	Ralph R. Mowbray..	
Rama .....	Joshua Wright .....	James Munroe
Reach .....	W. J. Trenouth.....	John M. Real W. J. Kester
Scott .....	Leonard Burnett.....	
Scugog .....	John Blanchard .....	Donald A. Brown
Thorah .....	Thomas Graham .....	John Hunter
Uxbridge Town .....	Alexander McRae .....	George Dowswell James Walker
Uxbridge Township.	Harvey J. Gould .....	Charles King John L. Smith
Town of Whitby...	Asa Millard .....	John McGregor
Whitby Township.	James Rutledge .....	
East Whitby .....	Charles Calder.....	
	George E. Mowbray	

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	R. R. Mowbray, Kinsale.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	Geo. F. Bruce, Beaverton; M. Gleeson, Greenwood.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Robert J. Gunn, Whitby.

Solicitor .....	John E. Farewell, Q. C., Whitby.
Architect .....	A. A. Post, Whitby.
County Surveyor.....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S. Port Perry.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien, Port Perry.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Francis Linton, Whitby.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice Accounts .....	G. H. Grierson, Oshawa; Joshua Wright, Port Perry.
Board of Examiners .....	James McBrien, Port Perry; J. A. Underhill, Brooklin; George Young Smith, LL. B., Whitby.
Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges .....	R. R. Mowbray, Kinsale; Joshua Wright, Port Perry; James Rutledge, Whitby.

Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; David Ormiston, B.A., Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.
Oshawa High School—	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robert Mackie, Oshawa; James O. Guy, Oshawa.
Port Perry High School—	F. M. Yarnold, Port Perry; William McGill, Port Perry; Thomas Nicholls, Port Perry.
Uxbridge High School—	Ira G. Crosby, Horace Bascom, M. D., Jas. Watt, Uxbridge.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1894.

F. J. GILLESPIE, Esq., Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Beaverton.....	Thomas Treleaven.	
Brock .....	James Vrooman...	Wm. J. Gibbs J. G. Umphrey
Cannington Village.	S. H. Glassford....	
Mara .....	F. J. Gillespie .....	Wm. Broomfield

Oshawa .....	Walter Coulthard .....	E. S. Edmondson
Pickering .....	R. R. Mowbray .....	Wm. J. Hare
Village of Port Perry.	J. W. Curts .....	Geo. Gerow
Rama .....	George Cleavelly .....	Thos. Poucher
Reach .....	James Munroe .....	Jas. Hilts
Scott .....	John Blanchard .....	Wm. M. Wilcox
Scugog .....	W. R. Ham .....	J. M. Real
Thorah .....	Donald A. Brown .....	Wm. M. Weir
Uxbridge Town .....	Harvey J. Gould .....	W. J. Kester
Uxbridge Township .....	Asa Millard .....	P. D. McDougall
Town of Whitby .....	Charles King .....	H. O'Brien
Whitby Township .....	Charles Calder .....	Geo. Dowswell
East Whitby .....	George E. Mowbray .....	Wm. H. Todd
		A. M. Ross
		John L. Smith
		John McGregor

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	F. J. Gillespie, Uptergrove.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	Geo. F. Bruce, Beaverton; Wm. Nelson, Uxbridge.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Robert J. Gunn, Whitby.
Solicitor .....	John E. Farewell, Q. C., Whitby.
Architect .....	A. A. Post, Whitby.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S., Port Perry.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	James McBrien, Port Perry.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Francis Linton, Whitby.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Joshua Wright, Port Perry.
Board of Examiners .....	James McBrien, Port Perry; J. A. Underhill, Brooklin; George Young Smith, LL. B., Whitby.
Special Commissioners on Roads and Bridges .....	F. J. Gillespie, Uptergrove; S. H. Glassford, Cannington; John Blanchard, Leaskdale.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; David Ormiston, B. A., Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.  
 Oshawa High School—L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robert Mackie, Oshawa; James O. Guy, Oshawa.  
 Port Perry High School—F. M. Yarnold, Port Perry; Wm. McGill, Port Perry; Thos. Nicholls, Port Perry.  
 Uxbridge High School—Ira G. Crosby, Horace Bascom, M. D., Jas. Watt, Uxbridge.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1895.

HARVEY J. GOULD, Esq, Warden.

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Beaverton.....	Thomas Treleaven	
Brock.....	James Vrooman...	Wm. Brethour John Wetherall.
Cannington Village....	W. H. Hoyle .....	
Mara.....	F. J. Gillespie .....	Wm. Broomfield
Oshawa.....	Walter Coulthard.....	E. S. Edmondson Wm. J. Hare
Pickering.....	George Gerow .....	Thomas Poucher R. R. Mowbray James Hilts
Village of Port Perry.	Joshua W. Curtis..	Wm. M. Wilcox
Reach.....	James Munroe .....	J. M. Real W. M. Weir James Quigley
Scott.....	Jesse Cook .....	
Scugog.....	W. R. Ham .....	
Thorah .....	Donald R. Brown..	P. D. McDougall
Uxbridge Town .....	Harvey J. Gould..	John Hunter
Uxbridge Township....	George Dowswell...	James Walker Jos. Millard
Rama.....	George Cleavelly....	
Town of Whitby.....	Charles King .....	W. B. Pringle
Whitby Township.....	Charles Calder.....	John L. Smith
East Whitby .....	John McGregor .....	Robt. R. Grierson

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	II. J. Gould, Uxbridge.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors.....	S. A. Flummerfelt, Goodwood Wm. Nelson, Uxbridge.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Robert J. Gunn, Whitby.
Solicitor.....	John E. Farewell, Q. C., Whitby.
Architect .....	A. A. Post, Whitby.
County Surveyor.....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S., Port Perry.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Francis Linton, Whitby.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	L. K. Murton, Oshawa. Joshua Wright, Port Perry.
Board of Examiners .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry.
J. Underhill, Brooklin.	
Geo. Young Smith, LL.B., Whitby.	
Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges .....	H. J. Gould, Uxbridge; Geo. Gerow, Claremont; R. R. Mow- bray, Kinsale.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—George Parker, Dunbarton; David Ormiston, B. A., Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.

Oshawa High School—L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robert Mackie, Oshawa; C. A. Jones, Oshawa.

Port Perry High School—F. M. Yarnold, Port Perry; Wm. McGill, Port Perry; Thomas Nicholls, Port Perry.

Uxbridge High School—Ira G. Crosby, Horace Bascom, M. D., James Watt, Uxbridge.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1896.

DUNCAN GRAHAM, Esq , Warden

MUNICIPALITIES.	REEVES.	DEPUTY REEVES
Beaverton..... Brock .....	Thomas Treleaven.... James G. Umphrey.	William Brethour James McCully
Cannington Village... Mara ..... Oshawa .....	W. H. Hoyle ..... Duncan Graham... Walter Coulthard.	Duncan J. McPhee Wm. J. Hare F. E. Dingle Thomas Poucher R. R. Mowbray James Hilts Thomas Rundle John M. Real Wm. M. Weir James Quigley
Pickering.....	George Gerow.	Thomas Poucher R. R. Mowbray James Hilts Thomas Rundle John M. Real Wm. M. Weir James Quigley
Village of Port Perry. Reach.....	William Ross... James Munroe.	Thomas Rundle John M. Real Wm. M. Weir James Quigley
Scott ..... Scugog ..... Thorah ..... Uxbridge Town ..... Uxbridge Township...	Jesse Cook..... W. R. Ham ..... Donald R. Brown..... J. B. Gould ..... George Dowswell.,	P. D. McDougall Charles Kelly James Walker Joseph Millard
Rama ..... Town of Whitby..... Whitby Township ..... East Whitby.....	George Cleavely. Charles King..... Charles Calder.... John McGregor..	W. B. Pringle J. L. Smith R. W. Grierson

### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	Duncan Graham, Gamebridge.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	S. A. Flumerfelt, Goodwood; John Blanchard Leaskdale.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Robert Gunn, Whitby.
Solicitor .....	John E. Farewell, Q. C., Whitby.



Architect .....	A. A. Post, Whitby.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold, P.L.S., Port Perry.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	James McBrien, Port Perry.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Francis Linton, Whitby.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Joshua Wright, Port Perry.
Board of Examiners .....	James McBrien, Port Perry; J. A. Underhill, Port Perry; George Young Smith, LL. B., Whitby.

## Trustees Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	George Parker, Dunbarton; David Ormiston, B. A., L. T. Barclay, Whitby.
Oshawa High School--	L. K. Murton, Robert Mackie, C. A. Tones, Oshawa.
Port Perry High School—	F. M. Yarnold, Wm. McGill, Port Perry; Peter Christie Manchester.
Uxbridge High School—	Horace Bascom, M. D., James Watt, George P. Thompson, Uxbridge

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1897.

CHARLES KING, Esq., Warden.

DIVISION.	NAME.	POST OFFICE.
Div. No. 1, (Pickering Division). Including— Township of Pickering.	George Gerow,	Claremont.
	Arthur Johnston,	Greenwood.
Div. No. 2, (Whitby Division). Including— Township of Whitby, Town of Whitby.	Charles King,	Whitby.
	Charles Calder,	Brooklin.
Div. No. 3, (Ontario Division), Including— Town of Oshawa, Township of East Whitby.	Walter Coulthard,	Oshawa.
	John McGregor,	Oshawa.

Div. No. 4, (Scugog Division). Including— Village of Port Perry, Township of Reach, Township of Scugog.	James Carnegie,	Port Perry.
	Peter Christie,	Manchester.
Div. No. 5, (Highlands Division). Including— Town of Uxbridge, Township of Uxbridge, Township of Scott.	George Dowswell,	Goodwood.
	R. S. Webster,	Udora.
Div. No. 6, Brock Division). Including— Village of Cannington, Township of Brock.	Henry Glendenning,	Manilla.
	J. G. Umphrey,	Valentyne.
Div. No. 7, (Simcoe Division). Including— Township of Mara, Township of Rama. Township of Thorah, Village of Beaverton.	F. J. Gillespie,	Uptergrove.
	Wm. Broomfield,	Brechin.

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	Chas. King, Whitby.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	S. A. Flummerfelt, Goodwood; Ross Johnston, Whitby.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Frank Warren, Whitby.
Solicitor.....	John E. Farewell, K.C., Whitby.
County Surveyor.....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S., Port Perry.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry.
Caretaker of Court House.....	Francis Linton, Whitby.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Joshua Wright, Port Perry.
Board of Examiners .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry; George H. Stone, Port Perry; John Waugh. B. A., B. Paed., Whitby.

Special Commissioners of Roads  
and Bridges ..... Chas. King, Whitby; Geo. Gerow,  
Claremont; Peter Christie, Man-  
chester.

Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; John Burns,  
Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.  
Oshawa High School—L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robert Mackie, Osh-  
awa; C. A. Jones, Oshawa.  
Port Perry High School—F. M. Yarnold, Port Perry; Wm. McGill,  
Port Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.  
Uxbridge High School—Horace Bascom, M. D., James Watt, Ux-  
bridge; Geo. P. Thompson, Uxbridge.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1898.

JAMES CARNEGIE, Esq., Warden.

DIVISION.	NAME.	POST OFFICE.
Div. No. 1, (Pickering Division). Including— Township of Pickering.	George Gerow, Arthur Johnston,	Claremont. Greenwood.
Div. No. 2, (Whitby Division). Including— Township of Whitby, Town of Whitby.	Charles King, Charles Calder,	Whitby. Brooklin.
Div. No. 3, (Ontario Division). Including— Town of Oshawa. Township of East Whitby.	Walter Coulthard, John McGregor,	Oshawa. Oshawa.
Div. No. 4, (Scugog Division). Including— Village of Port Perry. Township of Reach, Township of Scugog.	James Carnegie, Peter Christie,	Port Perry. Manchester.
Div. No. 5, (Highlands Division). Including—		

Town of Uxbridge,	George Dowswell,	Goodwood.
Township of Uxbridge,		
Township of Scott.	R. S. Webster,	Udora.
Div. No. 6, (Brock Division),		
Including—	Henry Glendenning,	Manilla.
Village of Cannington,		
Township of Brock.	J. G. Umphrey,	Valentyne.
Div. No. 7, (Simcoe Division),		
Including—		
Township of Mara,	F. J. Gillespie,	Uptergrove.
Township of Rama,		
Township of Thorah,	Wm. Broomfield,	Brechin.
Village of Beaverton.		

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	James Carnegie, Port Perry.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	S. A. Flummerfelt, Goodwood; John McKay, accountant, To- ronto.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Frank Warren, Whitby.
Solicitor.....	John E. Farewell, Q. C., Whitby.
County Surveyor.....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S., Port Perry.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Francis Linton, Whitby.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice Accounts.....	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; J. B. Dow, Whitby.
Board of Examiners .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry; George H. Stone, Port Perry; John Waugh, B. A., B. Paed., Whitby.
Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges .....	James Carnegie, Port Perry; George Gerow, Claremont; F. J. Gillespie, Uptergrove.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; John Burns Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.
Oshawa High School—	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robt. Mackie, Oshawa

Wm. Purves, Columbus.  
 Port Perry High School—F. M. Yarnold, Port Perry; Wm. McGill,  
 Port Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.  
 Uxbridge High School—Horace Bascom, M. D., Uxbridge; John Im-  
 rie, Uxbridge; Geo. P. Thompson, Uxbridge.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1899.

WALTER COULTHARD, Esq., Warden.

DIVISION.	NAME.	POST
Div. No. 1, (Pickering Division), Including— Township of Pickering.	George Gerow,	Claremont.
	Arthur Johnston,	Greenwood.
Div. No. 2, (Whitby Division), Including— Township of Whitby, Town of Whitby.	Charles H. Smith,	Whitby.
	J. H. Long,	Whitby.
Div. No. 3, (Ontario Division), Including— Town of Oshawa, Township of East Whitby.	Walter Coultard,	Oshawa.
	Robt. Grierson,	Oshawa.
Div. No. 4, (Scugog Division), Including— Village of Port Perry, Township of Reach, Township of Scugog.	James Carnegie,	Port Perry.
	Peter Christie,	Manchester.
Div. No. 5, (Highlands Division), Including— Town of Uxbridge, Township of Uxbridge, Township of Scott.	Jas. I. Walker,	Uxbridge.
	R. S. Webster,	Udora.
Div. No. 6, (Brock Division), Including— Village of Cannington, Township of Brock.	Wm. J. Gibbs,	Cannington.
	J. G. Umphrey,	Valentyne.

Div. No. 7, (Simcoe Division),

Including—		
Township of Mara,	James Doyle,	Uptergrove.
Township of Rama,		
Township of Thorah,	Wm. Broomfield,	Brechin.
Village of Beaverton.		

#### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	Walter Coulthard, Oshawa.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	S. A. Flummerfelt, Goodwood, A. C. Neff, chartered accountant, Toronto.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Frank Warren, Whitby.
Solicitor .....	John E. Farewell, Q. C., Whitby.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S., Port Perry.
North Ontario Inspector of Public Schools .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry.
South Ontario Inspector of Public Schools .....	Dr. John Waugh, Whitby.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Francis Linton, Whitby.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice Accounts .....	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; J. B. Dow, Whitby.
Board of Examiners .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry; George H. Stone, Port Perry; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby; H. G. Park, Uxbridge.
Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges .....	Walter Coulthard, Oshawa; George Gerow, Claremont; Arthur John- ston, Greenwood.

#### Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; John Burns, Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.

Oshawa High School—L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robt. Mackie, Oshawa; Wm. Purves, Columbus.

Port Perry High School—F. M. Yarnold, Port Perry; Wm. McGill, Port Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.

Uxbridge High School—Horace Bascom, M. D., Uxbridge; John Imrie, Uxbridge; Geo. P. Thompson, Uxbridge.

## COUNTY COUNCIL 1900.

JAMES GRAHAM UMPHREY, Esq., Warden.

DIVISION.	NAME.	POST OFFICE.
Div. No. 1, (Pickering Division), Including— Township of Pickering.	George Gerow,	Claremont.
	Arthur Johnston,	Greenwood.
Div. No. 2, (Whitby Division), Including— Township of Whitby, Town of Whitby.	Charles H. Smith,	Whitby.
	J. H. Long,	Whitby.
Div. No. 3, (Ontario Division), Including— Town of Oshawa, Township of East Whitby.	Walter Coulthard,	Oshawa.
	Robert Grierson,	Oshawa.
Div. No. 4, (Scugog Division), Including— Village of Port Perry, Township of Reach, Township of Scugog.	James Carnegie,	Port Perry.
	Peter Christie,	Manchester.
Div. No. 5, (Highlands Division), Including— Town of Uxbridge, Township of Uxbridge, Township of Scott.	Jas. I. Walker,	Uxbridge.
	R. S. Webster,	Udora.
Div. No. 6, (Brock Division), Including— Village of Cannington, Township of Brock.	Wm. J. Gibbs,	Cannington.
	J. G. Umphrey,	Valentyne.
Div. No. 7, (Simcoe Division), Including— Township of Mara,	James Doyle,	Uptergrove.





## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1901.

R. S. WEBSTER, Esq., Warden.

DIVISION.	NAME.	POST OFFICE.
Div. No. 1, (Pickering Division), Including— Township of Pickering.	George Gerow,	Claremont.
	Arthur Johnston,	Greenwood.
Div. No. 2, (Whitby Division), Including— Township of Whitby, Town of Whitby.	Charles H. Smith,	Whitby.
	J. H. Long,	Whitby.
Div. No. 3, (Ontario Division), Including— Town of Oshawa, Township of East Whitby.	Walter Coulthard,	Oshawa.
	Robert Grierson,	Oshawa.
Div. No. 4, (Scugog Division), Including— Village of Port Perry, Township of Reach, Township of Scugog.	James Carnegie,	Port Perry.
	Peter Christie,	Manchester.
Div. No. 5, (Highlands Division) Including— Town of Uxbridge, Township of Uxbridge, Township of Scott.	R. P. Harman,	Uxbridge.
	R. S. Webster,	Udora.
Div. No. 6, (Brock Division), Including— Village of Cannington, Township of Brock.	Wm. J. Gibbs,	Cannington.
	J. T. Edwards,	Derryville.
Div. No. 7, (Simcoe Division), Including— Township of Mara, Township of Rama, Township of Thorah, Village of Beaverton.	Wm. Broomfield,	Brechin.
	Alex, McRae,	Beaverton.

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	R. S. Webster, Udora.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	S. A. Flummerfelt, Goodwood; A. C. Neff, chartered accountant, Toronto.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Frank Warren, Whitby.
Solicitor .....	John E. Farewell, K. C., Whitby.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S., Port Perry.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry, North Ontario; John Waugh, Whitby, South Ontario.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Francis Linton.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	Geo. Gerow, Claremont; J. B. Dow, Whitby.
Board of Examiners .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry; George H. Stone, Port Perry; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby; H. G. Parks, Ux- bridge.
Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges .....	R. S. Webster, Udora; Geo. Gerow, Claremont; Arthur Johnston, Greenwood.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; John Burns, Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.
Oshawa High School—	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robt. Mackie, Oshawa; C. A. Jones, Oshawa.
Port Perry High School—	G. M. Gibbs, Port Perry; Dr. Archer, Port Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.
Uxbridge High School—	Horace Bascom, M. D., Uxbridge; John Im- rie., Uxbridge; Geo. P. Thompson, Uxbridge.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1902.

GEORGE GEROW, Esq., Warden.

DIVISION.	NAME.	POST
Div. No. 1, (Pickering Division) Including— Township of Pickering.	George Gerow,	Claremont.
	Arthur Johnston,	Greenwood,
Div. No. 2, (Whitby Division), Including— Township of Whitby, Town of Whitby.	Charles W. Smith,	Whitby.
	J. H. Long,	Whitby.
Div. No. 3, (Ontario Division), Including— Town of Oshawa, Township of East Whitby.	Walter Coulthard,	Oshawa.
	Robert Grierson,	Oshawa.
Div. No. 4, (Scugog Division), Including— Village of Port Perry, Township of Reach, Township of Scugog.	James Carnegie,	Port Perry.
	Peter Christie,	Manchester.
Div. No. 5, (Highlands Division), Including— Town of Uxbridge, Township of Uxbridge, Township of Scott.	R. P. Harman,	Uxbridge.
	R. S. Webster,	Udora.
Div. No. 6, (Brock Division), Including— Village of Cannington, Township of Brock.	Wm. J. Gibbs,	Cannington.
	J. T. Edwards,	Derryville.
Div. No. 7, (Simcoe Division), Including— Township of Mara, Township of Rama, Township of Thorah, Village of Beaverton.	Wm. Broomfield,	Brechin.
	Alex. McRae,	Beaverton.

The members of the council are ex-officio Justices of the Peace during their term of office.

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	George Gerow, Claremont.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	S. A. Flummerfelt, Goodwood; A. C. Neff, chartered accountant, Toronto.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Frank Warren, Whitby.
Solicitor .....	John E. Farewell, K. C, Whitby.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S., Port Perry.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry, North Ontario; John Waugh, Whitby, South Ontario.
Caretaker of Court House.....	Francis Linton.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice Accounts .....	R. P. Harman, Uxbridge; J. B. Dow, Whitby.
Board of Examiners .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry; George H. Stone, Port Perry; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby; H. G. Parks, Uxbridge.
Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges.....	R. S. Webster, Udora; George Gerow, Claremont; Peter Christie, Manchester.

Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—Geo, Parker, Duobarton; John Burns.

Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.  
 Oshawa High School—L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robt. Mackie, Oshawa; C. A. Jones, Oshawa.  
 Port Perry High School— G. M. Gibbs, Port Perry; Dr. Archer, Port Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.  
 Uxbridge High School—Horace Bascom, M. D., Uxbridge; John Imrie, Uxbridge; Geo. P. Thompson, Uxbridge.

## OFFICERS OF HOUSE OF REFUGE.

Geo. Gerow, Esq., Claremont, Inspector; J. E. Schiller, Esq., Whitby, Keeper; Mrs. Schiller, Whitby, Matron; C. F. McGillivray, M. D., Whitby, Surgeon.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1903.

WILLIAM BLOOMFIELD, Esq., Warden.

DIVISION.	NAME.	POST OFFICE.
Div. No. 1, (Pickering Division), Including— Township of Pickering.	Thos. Poucher, R. R. Mowbray,	Brougham. Kinsale.
Div. No. 2, (Whitby Division), Including— Township of Whitby, Town of Whitby.	David Ormiston, John Vipond,	Whitby. Brooklin.
Div. No. 3, (Ontario Division). Including— Town of Oshawa, Township of East Whitby.	Dr. T. E. Kaiser, A. E. Henry,	Oshawa. Taunton.
Div. No. 4, (Scugog Division), Including— Village of Port Perry, Township of Reach, Township of Scugog.	James Carnegie, Peter Christie,	Port Perry. Manchester.
Div. No. 5, (Highlands Division), Including— Town of Uxbridge,	Alex. Hardy	Uxbridge.

Township of Uxbridge, Township of Scott.	J. H. Millard,	Altona.
Div. No. 6, (Brock Division), Including— Village of Cannington, Township of Brock.	Wm. J. Gibbs,	Cannington.
	J. T. Edwards,	Derryville.
Div. No. 7, (Simcoe Division), Township of Mara, Township of Rama, Township of Thorah, Village of Beaverton.	Wm. Broomfield,	Brechin.
	Donald A. Brown,	Beaverton.

The members of the council are ex-officio Justices of the Peace during their term of office.

#### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden.....	William Broomfield, Brechin.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	S. A. Flummerfelt, Goodwood; A C. Neff, chartered accountant, Toronto.
Gaol Surgeon.....	Dr. Frank Warren, Whitby.
Solicitor .....	John E. Farewell, K. C., Whitby.
County Surveyor .....	W. F. Yarnold, P. L. S., Port Perry.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry, North Ontario; John Waugh, Whitby, South Ontario.
Caretaker of Court House.....	Francis Linton.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice Accounts .....	R. W. Grierson, Oshawa; J. B. Dow, Whitby.
Board of Examiners .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry; George H. Stone, Port Perry; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby; H. G. Parks, Uxbridge.
Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges.....	Wm. Broomfield, Brechin; James Carnegie, Port Perry; Peter Christie, Manchester,

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; James Rutledge, Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.  
 Oshawa High School—L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robt. Mackie, Oshawa; C. A. Jones, Oshawa.  
 Port Perry High School—Geo. Gerow, Port Perry; Dr. Archer, Port Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.  
 Uxbridge High School—Horace Bascom, M. D., Uxbridge; John Imrie, Uxbridge; Geo. P. Thompson, Uxbridge.

## OFFICERS OF HOUSE OF REFUGE".

Geo. Gerow, Esq., Port Perry, Inspector; J. E. Schiller, Esq., Whitby, Keeper; Mrs. Schiller, Whitby, Matron; C. F. McGillivray, M. D., Whitby, Surgeon.

Commissioners—James Carnegie, Port Perry; John Vipond, Brooklin.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1904.

JOHN VIPOND, Esq., Warden.

DIVISION.	NAME.	POST
Div. No. 1, (Pickering Division), Including— Township of Pickering.	Thos. Poucher,	Brougham.
	R. R. Mowbray,	Kinsale.
Div. No. 2, (Whitby Division), Including— Township of Whitby, Town of Whitby.	David Ormiston,	Whitby.
	John Vipond,	Brooklin.
Div. No. 3, (Ontario Division), Including— Town of Oshawa, Township of East Whitby.	Dr. T. E. Kaiser	Oshawa.
	A. E. Henry,	Taunton.
Div. No. 4, (Scugog Division), Including— Village of Port Perry, Township of Reach,	James Carnegie,	Port Perry.

Township of Scugog.	Pete Christie,	Manchester
Div. No. 5, (Highlands Division), Including—	Alex Hardy,	Uxbridge
Town of Uxbridge, Township of Uxbridge.	J. . Millard,	Altona
Township of Scott.	Wm. J. Gibbs,	Cannington
Div. No. 6, (Brock Division), Including—	J. Edwards,	Derryville
Village of Cannington, Township of Brock.		
Div. No. 7, (Simcoe Division), Including—		Brechin.
Township of Mara, Township of Rama, Township of Thorah, Village of Beaverton.	Wm. Broomfield, Donald A. Brown,	Beaverton

The members of the council are ex-officio Justices of the Peace during their term of office.

#### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	John Vipond, Brooklin.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	S. A. Flummerfelt, Goodwood; A. C. Neff, chartered accountant, Toronto.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Frank Warren, Whitby.
Solicitor .....	John E. Farewell, K. C., Whitby.
County Surveyor.....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S., Port Perry.
Inspector of Public Schools.....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry, North Ontario; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby South Ontario.
Caretaker of Court House .....	Francis Linton.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice Accounts.....	R. W. Grierson, Oshawa; J. R. Dow, Whitby.
Board of Examiners .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry; George H. Stone, Port Perry; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby; Dr. R. G. Parks,



Uxbridge.

Special Commissioners of Roads  
and Bridges ..... John Vipond, Brooklin; Wm.  
Bloomfield, Brechin; Jas. Carnegie,  
Port Perry.

Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; James Rutledge, Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.  
Oshawa High School—L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robt. Mackie, Oshawa;  
C. A. Jones, Oshawa.  
Port Perry High School—Geo. Gerow, Port Perry; Dr. Archer, Port  
Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.  
Uxbridge High School—Horace Bascom, M. D., Uxbridge; John Imrie,  
Uxbridge; George P. Thompson, Uxbridge.

OFFICERS OF HOUSE OF REFUGE.

Geo. Gerow, Esq., Port Perry. Inspector; J. E. Schiller, Esq.,  
Whitby, Keeper; Mrs. Schiller, Whitby, Matron; C. F. McGillivray, M.  
D., Whitby, Surgeon. Commissioners—James Carnegie, Port Perry;  
W. J. Gibbs, Cannington.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1905.

WILLIAM J. GIBBS. Esq., Warden.

DIVISION.	NAME.	POST OFFICE.
	Thos. Poucher,	Brougham.
Div. No. 1, (Pickering Division), Including— Township of Pickering.	R. R. Mowbray,	Kinsale.
Div. No. 2, (Whitby Division), Including— Township of Whitby, Town of Whitby.	David Ormiston, John Vipond,	Whitby. Brooklin.
Div. No. 3, (Ontario Division), Including— Town of Oshawa, Township of East Whitby.	Dr. T. E. Kaiser, A. E. Henry,	Oshawa. Taunton.

Div. No. 4, (Scugog Division), Including— Village of Port Perry, Township of Reach, Township of Scugog.	James Carnegie, R. M. Holtby,	Port Perry. Manchester.
Div. No. 5, (Highlands Division). Including— Town of Uxbridge, Township of Uxbridge, Township of Scott.	Jno. S. Todd, J. H. Millard,	Goodwood. Altona.
Div. No. 6, (Brock Division), Including— Village of Cannington, Township of Brock.	Wm. J. Gibbs, Henry Purvis,	Cannington. Cannington.
Div. No. 7, (Simcoe Division), Including— Township of Mara, Township of Rama, Township of Thorah, Village of Beaverton.	Wm. Broomfield, Duncan McMillan,	Brechin. Beaverton,

The members of the council are ex-officio Justices of the Peace during their term of office.

#### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	W. J. Gibbs, Cannington.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	S. A. Flummerfelt, Goodwood; J. W. Crozier, Port Perry.
Gaol Surgeon .....	Dr. Frank Warren, Whitby.
Solicitor .....	John E. Farewell, K. C., Whitby.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold, P. L. S., Port Perry.
Inspector of Public Schools .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry, North Ontario; Dr. John Waugh, Whit- by, South Ontario.
Caretaker of Court House .....	George A. Kerr.
Board of Audit, Criminal Justice Accounts.....	R. W. Grierson, Oshawa; J. B. Dow, Whitby.

Board of Examiners .....	Jas. McBriden, Port Perry; E. T. Slemon, Oshawa; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby; Dr. H. G. Parks, Uxbridge.
Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges .....	W. J. Gibbs, Cannington; Wm. Broomfield, Brechin; Jas. Carnegie, Port Perry.

## Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; James Rutledge, Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.
Oshawa High School—	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robt. Mackie, Oshawa; C. A. Jones, Oshawa.
Port Perry High School—	Geo. Gerow, Port Perry; Dr. Archer, Port Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.
Uxbridge High School --	Horace Bascom, M. D., Uxbridge; John Imrie, Uxbridge; D. A. Clark, M.D., Uxbridge.

## OFFICERS OF HOUSE OF REFUGE.

J. E. Schiller, Whitby, Keeper; Mrs. Schiller, Matron, Whitby; C. F. McGillivray, M. D., Whitby, Surgeon. Commissioners — James Carnegie, Port Perry; A. E. Henry, Taunton.

## COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1906.

A. E. HENRY, Esq., Warden.

DIVISION	NAME.	POST OFFICE.
Div. No. 1, (Pickering Division) Including— Township of Pickering,	Thos. Poucher,	Brougham.
	R. R. Mowbray,	Kinsale.
Div. No. 2, (Whitby Division), Including— Township of Whitby, Town of Whitby,	David Ormiston,	Whitby.
	John Vipond,	Brooklin.

	Dr. T. E. Kaiser,	Oshawa
Div. No. 3, (Ontario Division), Including— Town of Oshawa, Township of East Whitby,	A. E. Henry,	Taunton
Div. No. 4, (Scugog Division) Including— Village of Port Perry, Township of Reach, Township of Scugog,	James Carnegie, R. M. Holtby,	Port Perry Manchester
Div. No. 5, (Highlands Division), Including— Town of Uxbridge, Township of Uxbridge, Township of Scott,	Jno. S. Todd, J. H. Millard,	Goodwood Altona
Div. No. 6, (Brock Division), Including— Village of Cannington, Township of Brock,	Wm. J. Gibbs, Henry Purvis,	Cannington Cannington
Div. No. 7, (Simcoe Division), Including— Township of Mara, Township of Rama, Township of Thorah, Village of Beaverton,	Wm. Broomfield, Duncan McMillan,	Brechin Beaverton

The members of the Council are ex-officio Justices of the Peace during their term of office.

#### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	A. E. Henry, Taunton.
Treasurer .....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk .....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	S. A. Flumerfelt, Goodwood; J. W. Crozier, Port Perry.
Goal Surgeon .....	Dr. Frank Warren, Whitby.
Solicitor .....	John E. Farewell, K.C., Whitby.
County Surveyor.....	W. E. Yarnold, P.L.S., Port Perry.
Inspectors of Public Schools .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry, North Ontario; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby, South Ontario.

---

Caretaker of Court House .....	George A. Kerr.
Board of Audit Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	R. W. Grierson, Oshawa; J. B. Dow, Whitby.
Board of Examiners .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry, E. T. Slemon, Oshawa; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby; Dr. H. G. Parks, Uxbridge.
Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges .....	A. E. Henry, Taunton; J. H. Millard, Altona; Jas. Carnegie, Port Perry.

Trustees of Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; James Rutledge, Whitby; Judge McCrimmon, Whitby.
Oshawa High School—	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robt. Mackie, Oshawa; C. A. Jones, and W. J. Burns, Oshawa.
Port Perry High School—	Geo. Gerow, Port Perry; Dr. Archer, Port Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.
Uxbridge High School—	Horace Bascom, M.D., Uxbridge; John Imrie, Uxbridge; R. P. Harman, Uxbridge.

Officers of House of Refuge.

J. E. Schiller, Whitby, Keeper; Mrs. Schiller, Matron, Whitby; C. F. McGillivray, M.D., Whitby, Surgeon; Commissioners, John Vipond, Brooklin; Duncan McMillan, Beaverton; and A. E. Henry, Taunton; A. E. Christian, Inspector, Whitby.

Board of Examiners.....	Jas. McBriden, Port Perry; E. T. Slemon, Oshawa; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby; Dr. H. G. Parks, Uxbridge.
Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges .....	W. J. Gibbs, Cannington; Wm. Broomfield, Brechin; Jas. Carnegie, Port Perry.

Trustees of Collegiate Institute and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; James Rutledge, Whitby; L. T. Barclay, Whitby.
Oshawa High School—	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robt. Mackie, Oshawa; C. A. Jones, Oshawa.
Port Perry High School—	Geo. Gerow, Port Perry; Dr. Archer, Port Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.
Uxbridge High School—	Horace Bascom, M. D., Uxbridge; John Imrie, Uxbridge; D. A. Clark, M.D., Uxbridge.

OFFICERS OF HOUSE OF REFUGE.

J. E. Schiller, Whitby, Keeper; Mrs. Schiller, Matron, Whitby; C. F. McGillivray, M. D., Whitby, Surgeon. Commissioners — James Carnegie, Port Perry; A. E. Henry, Taunton.

COUNTY COUNCIL OF 1906.

A. E. HENRY, Esq., Warden.

DIVISION	NAME.	POST OFFICE.
Div. No. 1, (Pickering Division) Including— Township of Pickering,	Thos. Poucher, R. R. Mowbray,	Brougham. Kinsale.
Div. No. 2, (Whitby Division), Including— Township of Whitby, Town of Whitby,	David Ormiston, John Vipond,	Whitby. Brooklin.

Div. No. 3, (Ontario Division), Including— Town of Oshawa, Township of East Whitby,	Dr. T. E. Kaiser,	Oshawa.
Div. No. 4, (Scugog Division) Including— Village of Port Perry, Township of Reach, Township of Scugog,	A. E. Henry,	Taunton.
Div. No. 5, (Highlands Division), Including— Town of Uxbridge, Township of Uxbridge, Township of Scott,	James Carnegie,	Port Perry.
Div. No. 6, (Brock Division), Including— Village of Cannington, Township of Brock,	R. M. Holtby,	Manchester.
Div. No. 7, (Simcoe Division), Including— Township of Mara, Township of Rama, Township of Thorah, Village of Beaverton,	Jno. S. Todd,	Goodwood.
	J. H. Millard,	Altona.
	Wm. J. Gibbs,	Cannington.
	Henry Purvis,	Cannington.
	Wm. Broomfield,	Brechin.
	Duncan McMillan,	Beaverton.

The members of the Council are ex-officio Justices of the Peace during their term of office.

## OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL.

Warden .....	A. E. Henry, Taunton.
Treasurer.....	Donald McKay, Whitby.
Clerk.....	John E. Farewell, Whitby.
Auditors .....	S. A. Flumerfelt, Goodwood; J. W. Crozier, Port Perry.
Goal Surgeon .....	Dr. Frank Warren, Whitby.
Solicitor.....	John E. Farewell, K.C., Whitby.
County Surveyor .....	W. E. Yarnold, P.L.S., Port Perry.
Inspectors of Public Schools .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry, North Ontario; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby, South Ontario.

---

Caretaker of Court House .....	George A. Kerr.
Board of Audit Criminal Justice	
Accounts .....	R. W. Grierson, Oshawa; J. B. Dow, Whitby.
Board of Examiners .....	Jas. McBrien, Port Perry, E. T. Slemon, Oshawa; Dr. John Waugh, Whitby; Dr. H. G. Parks, Uxbridge.
Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges.....	A. E. Henry, Taunton; J. H. Millard, Altona; Jas. Carnegie, Port Perry.

Trustees of Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.

Whitby Collegiate Institute—	Geo. Parker, Dunbarton; James Rutledge, Whitby; Judge McCrimmon, Whitby.
Oshawa High School—	L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robt. Mackie, Oshawa; C. A. Jones, and W. J. Burns, Oshawa.
Port Perry High School—	Geo. Gerow, Port Perry; Dr. Archer, Port Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.
Uxbridge High School—	Horace Bascom, M.D., Uxbridge; John Imrie, Uxbridge; R. P. Harman, Uxbridge.

Officers of House of Refuge.

J. E. Schiller, Whitby, Keeper; Mrs. Schiller, Matron, Whitby; C. F. McGillivray, M.D., Whitby, Surgeon; Commissioners, John Vipond, Brooklin; Duncan McMillan, Beaverton; and A. E. Henry, Taunton; A. E. Christian, Inspector, Whitby.



Schedule showing the Equalization of the Assessment Rolls of the County of  
Ontario, as equalized by the Council at the June Session, 1907.

MUNICIPALITY.	No. Acres.	Assessed value of Real Property	Ass'd val Personal Property & taxable income.	Equalized value of Real Property as per County Valuators' Report.	Equalized Value of Personal property	Total equalized value of Real and Personal Property	Popul ation.	Per Cent. Count Rate.
Pickering .....	71,77	3,285,741	\$ 66,060	3,120,950	624,190	3,745,14	4824	17 7 5
Whitby Township .....	5	1,487,926	5,250	1,422,835	284,567	0	1787	8 0
East Whitby .....	31,22	1,631,850	25,610	1,455,466	291,093	1,707,402	2594	8 2
Reach .....	4	2,004,720		1,929,521	385,904	1,756,559	3164	10 9
Scugog .....	32,025	281,785	250	297,888	59,577	2,315,425	463	1 6
Uxbridge Township....	66,752	988,305	4,900	855,987	177,197	357,465	2468	4 8
Scott .....	9,309	1,378,050	4,450	194,963	238,992	1,027,184	1978	6 8
Brock .....	51,969	2,719,806	16,181	2,154,815	430,165	1,433,955	3329	12 2
Mara .....	49,291	1,633,630	16,752	1,106,478	221,295	2,585,778	2804	6 2
Rama .....	66,092	212,179	7,390	189,321	37,864	1,327,773	1134	1 0
Thorah .....	60,199	1,158,59	4,630	745,561	149,112	227,185	1256	4 2
Whitby Town .....	31,517	846,379	79,775	650,000	130,000		2282	3 7
Oshawa .....	32,278	1,507,75	258,287	1,109,000	221,800	780,000	1620	6 3
Uxbridge....		5		454,000	90,800	1,330,800	1300	2 5
Port Perry .....	2,400	435,005		403,900	544,800		981	2 3
Cannington .....	500	421,115	70,994	284,000	80,780	484,680		1 6
Braverton .....		314,490	49,94	280,000	56,800	340,800		1 1
	448	276,237	2		41,600	249,600		
	456		21,829					

Assessor's Return from the Several Municipalities for the Year 1857.

MUNICIPALITIES	OCCUPANTS	No. of Acres Resident	Value	Average Value	No. of Acres Non-Resident	Value	Average Value	£		Total Acres	Total Value	£ s.	
								0	5			10	10
Brock .....	583		59,142½			7,254½				66,93		111,311	10
Mara and Rama	301		28,332	S		38,246				7		43,046	10
Pickering.....	981	½	106,167.			88				66,578		427,075	
Reach .....	820		68,721	0		9,49°				70,559		269,277	
Scugog .....	89		52,301	190,46.10		18,407	£ 5,14			1/4		23,638	
Scott .....	267		6,639	417,536.		10,773	4			8,343		50,866	
Thorah .....	238		27,990	0		11,935	24,000			1/4			
Uxbridge .....	575		19,989	249,391.		492	9,539			46,397			
Whitby.....	618		5/8	0		19,886	3,928			30,762			
East Whitby ..	618		40,492	197,10. 0		492	12,157			S. D.			
			30,479	387,09. 0		10	8,793			Actual Value of Personal Property			
			30,479	331,26. 0		10	15,59			4			
				105,909.			5,063			5,063			
				0			Actual Value of Houses A Buildings			M 3			
				315,662.10	Values of		5,063						
				315,662.10	or Parcels								
				0									
Whitby Town ..	658												
Oshawa Village	437												
			13,787.62	Actual			Actual Value of			49,408 6			
			2225 14 0	10			Houses A Buildings			12 6			
										3 9			
										1 11			
										6 1			
										3 2j			
										16 3l			
										6 ii			
										5 io			
										5 io			
										Actual Value of Personal Property			
										£			
										2,964			
										2,156			
										S. D.			
										10 0			
										8 9½ 35.974			

## Assessor's Return from the Several Municipalities for the Year 1857

CO  
O  
S5  
W  
CO  
W  
CO

Total Average	Taxable Income	Personal Property not Income	Total Value of Real and Personal Property	Equalize Value of Real Property for 1857	Equalized Value of Real Property for 1856	Amount of the Equalized Value of the Real Property including also the amount of Personal Property 1857
1 13 6 0 12 11 6 1 04 4 7 71 2 16 8 1 1 11J 1 7 3 2 6 1 10 7 ij 10 7 ij Total Annual Value of Real and Personal Property S D		£ S. 19,250 0 3,328 10 50,300 0 34,067 0 1,525 0 5,650 0 6,850 0 10,450 0 34,052 10 34,052 1	£ S- 130,561 10 46,375 0 477,375 0 303,344 0 25,165 0 56,516 0 48,769 0 13,953 0 354,778 10 354,778 10	£ s. 205,000 0 65,000 0 500,000 0 285,000 0 37,000 0 73,000 0 60,000 0 150,000 0 260,000 0 255,000 0	£ 200,000 65,000 450,000 268,000 35,000 65,000 60,000 140,000 252,500 22500	£ S. D. 224,250 0 0 68,328 10 0 550,300 0 0 319,067 0 0 38,525 0 0 78,650 0 0 66,850 0 0 160,450 0 0 294,052 10 0 289,052 10 0
	Total Value Real Personal	Actual of and Property				
4 0 2 94	£ 392,801 140,813	s. D. 16 8 10 0		200,000 0 Q0,000 0	210,880 91,500	249,408 6 8 125,974 0 0

Total                    2,180,000                    2,090,789                    2 464,907 16



ONTARIO COUNTY COUNCIL, 1910.

## County of Ontario==Members of Council 1910

J. White	Reeve Pickering Township	Brougham
R. R. Mowbray	Deputy Reeve Pickering Tp.	Kinsale
W. J. Haycraft	Reeve Whitby Township	Brooklin
H. Gifford	Reeve East Whitby Township	Cedar Dale
Jas. Graham	Reeve Reach Township	Saintfield
A. Leask	Deputy Reeve Reach Township	Greenbank
W. J. Jackson	Reeve Scugog	Scugog
L. Forsythe	Reeve Uxbridge Township	Uxbridge
Benjamin Madill	Deputy Reeve Uxbridge Tp.	Uxbridge
James Arnold	Reeve Scott Township	Zephyr
H. Purvis	Reeve Brock Township	Cannington
John Fallowdown	Deputy Reeve Brock Tp.	Sunderland
D. A. Brown	Reeve Thorah Township	Beaverton
Geo. Read	Reeve Mara Township	Uptergrove
Franklin Thompson	Deputy Reeve Mara Township	Brechin
John Hayes	Reeve Rama Township	Rathburn
David W. Parks	Reeve Oshawa Town	Oshawa
John Gibson	Deputy Reeve Oshawa Town	Oshawa
A. W. Jackson	Reeve Whitby Town	Whitby
Chas. H. Nix	Reeve Uxbridge Town	Uxbridge
H. G. Hutcheson	Reeve Port Perry Village	Port Perry
P. J. Anderson	Reeve Cannington Village	Cannington
A. W. Talbot	Reeve Beaverton Village	Beaverton

### Standing Committees.

- Finance and Assessment—H.G. Hutcheson, Esq., Port Perry, Chairman.  
Messrs. Jackson (Whitby), Talbot, Parks and Gifford.
- Roads and Bridges—John Hayes, Esq., Rathburn, Chairman.  
Messrs. White, Brown, Jackson (Scugog), and Read.
- Education—R. R. Mowbray, Esq., Kinsale, Chairman.  
Messrs. Graham, Gibson, Madill and Anderson.
- County Property—Albert W. Jackson, Esq., Port Whitby, Chairman.  
Messrs. Mowbray, Haycraft, Nix and Forsythe.
- Legislation and Memorials—P. G. Anderson, Esq., Cannington, Chairman.  
Messrs. Thompson, Arnold, Forsythe and Fallowdown.
- Printing—W. J. Haycraft, Esq., Brooklin, Chairman.  
Messrs. Graham, Gibson, Arnold and Hayes.
- Mileage and Per Diem—Alex. Leask, Esq., Greenbank, Chairman.  
Messrs. Thompson, Parks, Madill and Fallowdown.
- Agriculture—C. H. Nix, Esq., Uxbridge, Chairman.  
Messrs. Talbot, Read, Gifford and Leask.

*Clerks and Treasurers of Minor Municipalities Within the  
County of Ontario.*

Oshawa—Thomas Mortis, clerk and treasurer.  
 Whitby Tp.—Daniel Holliday, clerk, Brooklin; W. A. Holliday, treasurer, Brooklin.  
 East Whitby Tp.—Wm. Purves, clerk; Columbus; Robert Hodgson, treasurer, Columbus.  
 Whitby Town—Joseph White, clerk and treasurer.  
 Pickering—Donald R. Beaton, clerk, Whitevale; W. G. Barnes, treasurer, Green River  
 Reach—W. J. Dobson, clerk, Manchester; Jas. Munro, jr., treasurer, Manchester.  
 Uxbridge Tp.—Joseph Millard, clerk, Altona; Thomas Feasby, treasurer, Uxbridge  
 Uxbridge Town—M. H. Crosby, clerk; Wm. Hamilton, treasurer.  
 Scott—Allan Gray, clerk, Uxbridge; R. Harman, treasurer, Zephyr.  
 Thorah—John McArthur, clerk and treasurer, Beaverton.  
 Rama—W. M. Shields, clerk, O'Connell P.O.; George L. O'Connell, treasurer, O'Connell P.O.  
 Mara—W. R. McPhee, clerk, Brechin; John Fox, treasurer, Millington  
 Cannington—W. A. Robinson, clerk; Geo. J. Hoyle, treasurer.  
 Brock—Frank Doble, clerk, Sunderland; T. H. Glendinning, treasurer, Sunderland.  
 Port Perry—W. H. Harris, clerk; J. H. Brown, treasurer.  
 Scugog—Thos. Graham, clerk; John Jackson, treasurer,  
 Beaverton—C. A. Paterson, clerk; Farquhar McRae, treasurer.

*Commissioners.*

Narrows Bridge—Robert Calderwood, Atherley.  
 Talbot River Bridge—E. Ducette, Beaverton.  
 Scugog Bridge—George Colton, Port Perry.  
 Nonquon Bridge—James McFarlane, Seagrave.  
 Cartwright Roadway—George Colton, Port Perry.  
 Black River Bridge—Robert Genno, Cooper's Falls.  
 Rouge River Bridge—  
 Beaverton Bridge—William Scott, Beaverton.

*Officers House of Refuge.*

J. F. Lavery, Keeper, Whitby. Mrs. Lavery, Matron, Whitby.  
 C. F. McGillivray, M.D., Surgeon, Whitby.  
 Commissioners—W. J. Haycraft, Brooklin; P. J. Anderson, Cannington.  
 Inspector—A. E. Christian, Whitby.

*Officers Appointed by the County Council of the County of Ontario*

Warden—W. H. Purvis, Cannington.  
 Treasurer—Donald McKay, Whitby.  
 Clerk—John E. Farewell, Whitby.  
 Auditors—Neil McPhaden, Sunderland; J. W. Crozier, Port Perry.  
 Gaol Surgeon—Dr. Frank Warren, Whitby.  
 Solicitor—John E. Farewell, K.C., Whitby.  
 County Surveyor—W. E. Yarnold, P.L.S., Port Perry.  
 Inspectors of Public Schools—R. H. Walks, Brooklin, North Ontario;  
 Dr. John Waugh, Whitby, South Ontario.  
 Caretaker of Court House—George A. Kerr,  
 Board of Audit Criminal Justice Accounts—A. M. Ross and W. E. N.  
 Sinclair, Oshawa.  
 Special Commissioners of Roads and Bridges—W. H. Purvis, Canning-  
 ton; John Hayes, Rathburn, and H. G. Hutcheson, Port Perry.

*Trustees of Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.*

Whitby Collegiate Institute — F. L. Green, Greenwood; James Rut-  
 ledge, Whitby; Judge Neil McCrimmon, Whitby.  
 Oshawa High School—L. K. Murton, Oshawa; Robt. Mackie, Oshawa;  
 W. J. Burns, Oshawa.  
 Port Perry High School—Rev. John Harris, Port Perry; Dr. Archer,  
 Port Perry; W. H. McCaw, Port Perry.  
 Uxbridge High School—Horace Bascom, M.D., Uxbridge; J. Jones,  
 Uxbridge; R. P. Harman, Uxbridge.

*Caretakers of County Bridges.*

Narrows Bridge—Thomas Harris, Orillia P.O.  
 Wasdale Bridge—Edward McDonald, Severn Bridge, P.O.  
 Park Pond Bridge, Uxbridge—James Mitchell, Uxbridge, P.O.  
 Talbot River Bridge—Geo. Montgomery, Gamebridge.

## SCHEDULE

Schedule showing the Equalization of the Assessment Rolls of the County of Ontario,  
as equalized by the Council at the June Session, 1910.

MUNICIPALITY.	No. AcreB.	Assessed value of Real Property.	Ass'd val Personal Property & taxable incom-	Equalized value of Real Property as per County Valuators' Report.	Equalized value of Prtrson a Property.	Total equal ized value of Real and Personal Property.	Popu lation.	Per Cent. County Rate."	P I C I O N V C I O N P I C I O N V C I O N	
Pickering- .....	71,775	\$3,294,987	\$51,130	3,120,950	\$624 190	J3,745,140	481b	17.75	P I C I O N V C I O N P I C I O N V C I O N	
Whitby Township..	31,224	1,469,925	10,350	1,422,835	284,567	1,707,402	1807	8.09		
East W hitby .....	32,025	1,655,915	24,410	1,455,466	291 093	1,746,559	2632	8 28		
Reach .....	63,387	2,020,695	11,377	1,929,521	385 904	2,315,425	3106	7.97		
Scugog .....	9,496	285,540	250	297,888	59,577	357,465	440	1.69		
Uxbridge Township	51,856	985,484	3,850	855,987	177,197	1,027,184	2435	4 87		
Scott.....,	49,350	1,380,701	7 450	1,194 963	238,982	1,433 955	1982	6 80		
Thorah .....	32,206	1,151,417	4,09'	745,561	149,112	894,673	1168	4.24		
Brock .....	66,538	2,724,186	16,988	2,154,815	430,965	2,585,778	3230	12.25		
Mara .....	61,305	1,611,253	19,562	1,106,478	221 295	1,327,773	3274	6.29		
Kama .....	35,878	219,898	10,742	189,321	37,8K4	227,185	1033	1 08		
Whitby Town .....		824,696	8i,554	650,000	130,00)	78J,000	2290	3.70		
Oshawa .....	2,400	1,759,435	213697	1,109,000	221,800	1,330,800	6218	6 31		
Uxbridge.....	500	448 3)5	51,740	454,000	90,800	544,800	1644	2.58		
Port Perry .....		406^605	62,313	403,900	80 780	484,680	1264	2 30		
Cannington.. .....	418!	324,135	47,033	284,00*	56,800	340,800	1057	1.62		
Beaverton .....	457	352,08ij	24.779	280,000	41,600	249,600	962	1.18		
						21,099,219		100.00		